



**REPORT ON**  
**PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**  
**IN THE**  
**MADRAS STATE**  
**FOR THE YEAR**  
**1952-53**

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT  
GOVERNMENT PRESS  
MADRAS  
1957

*Price, 3 rupees 20 naye Paise*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

---

R.O.C. No. 16-F. 2/53.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC  
INSTRUCTION, MADRAS,

*Dated 17th May 1954.*

From

SRI S. GOVINDARAJULU NAIDU, B.A., B.L., LL.B.  
(CAMBRIDGE), BAR.-AT-LAW,

~~D~~IRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
Madras.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

HEALTH, EDUCATION AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION  
DEPARTMENT,

Fort St. George, Madras.

SIR,

[*Subject.*—Report on Public Instruction—1952-53.]

I have the honour to submit herewith the report on Public Instruction in the State for the year 1952-53.

Yours faithfully,  
S. GOVINDARAJULU,  
*Director of Public Instruction.*

P.I.R.—A

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTERS	PAGE
I. General Summary .. .. .	1
II. Educational Personnel and Organization .. .. .	2
III. Primary Education .. .. .	9
IV. Basic Education .. .. .	14
V. Secondary Education .. .. .	17
VI. University and Collegiate Education .. .. .	25
VII. Training of Teachers .. .. .	33
VIII. Professional and Technical Education .. .. .	39
IX. Social Education .. .. .	46
X. Other Types of Education .. .. .	48
XI. Education of Special Classes .. .. .	53
XII. Books and Libraries .. .. .	56
XIII. Miscellaneous—I .. .. .	59
XIV. Do. II .. .. .	63

## ANNEXURES.

I. Qualifications and scales of pay of staff—	
(a) In Elementary Schools .. .. .	67
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(i) Academic Course .. .. .	68
(ii) Diversified Course .. .. .	72
(c) In Colleges for General Education .. .. .	73
II. Scholarships, Stipends and Free places .. .. .	74
III. Names of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced .. .. .	79
IV. List of Secondary Schools newly opened during the year .. .. .	81
V. National Cadet Corps—Senior Division .. .. .	83
VI. List of institutions of Higher Learning .. .. .	85

	PAGE
<b>TABLES I—MAIN.</b>	
I. General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers .. .. .	92
II. General Summary of Expenditure on Education .. ..	94
III. Educational institutions by managements .. .. .	96
IV-A. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for boys ..	100
IV-B. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for girls ..	106
V-A. Expenditure on educational institutions for boys .. ..	112
V-B. Expenditure on educational institutions for girls .. ..	120
VI-A. Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and by age-groups .. .. .	129
VI-B. Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age-groups .. .. .	132
VII-A. Teachers in schools for general education .. .. .	135
VII-B. Teachers in schools for professional and special education ..	137
VIII. Examination results .. .. .	138
IX. Progress of compulsory education .. .. .	145
X. Education in rural areas .. .. .	146
XI. Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education ..	150
XII-A. Education of adults .. .. .	156
XII-B. Libraries and reading rooms for adults .. .. .	157
XIII-A. Educational institutions and teachers for the handicapped ..	158
XIII-B. Enrolment in educational institutions, scholarships, etc., for the handicapped .. .. .	159
XIII-C. Expenditure on educational institutions for the handicapped.	161
XIV-A. Institutions and expenditure for the education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities .. .. .	162
XIV-B. Special Government staff for education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities .. .. .	163
XIV-C. Enrolment, stipends and examination results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities.	165
XV-A. Education of Criminal Tribes .. .. .	166
XV-B. Inmates of settlements or homes for the Criminal Tribes ..	166
XVI. Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies ..	167
XVII. State Educational Service .. .. .	169
XVIII. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate .. ..	170

TABLES II—SUBSIDIARY.

(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by Districts.	172
2. Number of institutions under mission and non-mission agencies ..	174
3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds ..	176
4. School Libraries .. .. .	178
5. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms .. .. .	179
6. Number of Hostels and Boarding Houses and the number of inmates in them.	180
7. Distribution of Scholars community-wise .. .. .	182
8. Distribution of Scholars according to wealth and according to the occupation of parents and guardians.	185
9. Scholars according to the languages studied .. .. .	188
10. Number of Scholars unprotected from smallpox .. .. .	189
11. Statement of charges from State funds .. .. .	189
12. Cost per student in institutions for General Education .. ..	190
13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding houses—Capital expenditure only.	190

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

14. Extension of Elementary Education .. .. .	192
15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by Districts .. ..	194
16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.	195
17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools under Teacher-Managers.	195
18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed .. ..	196
19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6-12.	197
20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6-12.	198
21. Number of trained and untrained teachers in elementary schools by languages.	199
22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher, District-wise.	200
23. Number of Elementary School Teachers' Associations and Unions.	202

(c) BASIC EDUCATION.

24. Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by Districts .. ..	203
25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year ..	204

	PAGE
(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.	
26. Number of Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by Districts.	205
27. Number of Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by Districts ..	206
28. Number of Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.	207
29. Number of Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.	207
30. Boys in Secondary Schools compared with the male population ..	208
31. Girls in Secondary Schools compared with the female population.	209
32. Strength in Secondary Schools for Boys, class-wise .. .. .	210
33. Strength in Secondary Schools for Girls, class-wise .. .. .	210
34. Number of trained and untrained teachers in secondary schools by languages.	211
(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.	
35. Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by Districts .. ..	212
36. Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by Districts .. ..	213
(f) TEACHER TRAINING.	
37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by Districts .. ..	214
38. Number of Training Schools (ordinary) for Men and Scholars by Districts.	215
39. Number of Training Schools (ordinary) for Women and Scholars by Districts.	217
40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by Districts.	218
41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by Districts.	219
(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	
42. Number of Institutions for Technology-Polytechnics and Scholars by Districts.	220
43. Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by Districts .. ..	221
44. Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by Districts .. ..	222
45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by Districts.	223
(h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.	
46. Number of Social (Adult) Schools and Scholars by Districts.	224
(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.	
47. Number of Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by Districts.	225
48. Number of Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by Districts.	226
49. Number of Schools for Backward Classes and Scholars by Districts.	227
(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.	
50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars .. ..	228
51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools .. .. .	228
52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education .. ..	229

# REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1952-53

## CHAPTER I. GENERAL SUMMARY.

### Introduction—Institutions—Scholars—Expenditure.

#### 1. INTRODUCTION.

The year 1952-53 was yet another year of progress and expansion. Enrolment in elementary schools including basic schools increased during the year by 1·82 lakhs. Sixty-nine new Secondary Schools were also opened during the year.

#### 2. INSTITUTIONS.

The total number of public institutions increased to 15,899 (13,715) as detailed below (Table I):—

	1951-52.	1952-53.
Universities .. .. .	3	3
Colleges—		
General education for men .. .. .	65	67
General education for women .. .. .	12	15
Professional education for men .. .. .	25	28
Professional education for women .. .. .	5	5
Special education for men .. .. .	31	33
Special education for women .. .. .	2	2
Schools—		
General education for boys .. .. .	40,584	41,593
General education for girls .. .. .	286	294
Professional education for boys .. .. .	484	529
Professional education for girls .. .. .	115	122
Special education for boys .. .. .	2,082	3,191
Special education for girls .. .. .	21	17
Total		
{ for Boys ..	43,274 (a)	45,444 (a)
{ for Girls ..	441	455

#### 3. SCHOLARS.

The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions rose to 3,610,316 (3,425,170) boys and 1,793,722 (1,700,171) girls making a total of 5,404,038 (5,125,641) as detailed below (Tables IV-A and IV-B).

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Universities .. .. .	3,064	226	3,290
Colleges—			
General education for men .. .. .	52,463	2,088	54,551
General education for women .. .. .	..	3,661	3,661
Professional education for men .. .. .	8,230	816	9,046
Professional education for women .. .. .	96	363	459
Special education for men .. .. .	1,446	216	1,662
Special education for women .. .. .	..	37	37

(a) Excluding the Board of Secondary Education.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Schools—			
General education for boys .. .. .	3,402,478	1,672,193	5,074,671
General education for girls .. .. .	6,584	93,047	99,631
Professional education for boys .. .. .	44,472	2,472	46,944
Professional education for girls .. .. .	66	11,607	11,673
Special education for boys .. .. .	91,284	5,731	97,015
Special education for girls .. .. .	133	1,265	1,398
Total ..	3,610,316	1,793,722	5,404,038

The percentage of those under instruction on 31st March 1953 in the total estimated population was 9·2 (8·9), 12·4 (11·9) per cent in the case of males and 6·1 (5·9) per cent in the case of females.

#### 4. EXPENDITURE.

The Budget Estimate of the department for the year was 1,179·67 (1,139·42) lakhs and the actuals were Rs. 1,196·02 (1,101·10) lakhs. The expenditure on Direction and Inspection was Rs. 46·05 (46·5) lakhs which works out to 3·9 per cent of the Budget. The total direct expenditure was 1,943·55 (Rs. 1,770·05 lakhs) and the indirect expenditure 493·80 (478·21) lakhs. The total expenditure on education from all sources was 2,437·34 (2,248·26) lakhs. The proportion of expenditure from public and private funds to the total expenditure was 71·4 (70·3) per cent and 28·6 (29·7) per cent respectively (Tables V-A and V-B).

The total revenue of the State was Rs. 5,874·23 (5,977·07) lakhs and the amount spent on education from State funds during the year all the departments put together was Rs. 1,361·89 (1,276·40) lakhs. This works out to 23·2 (21·4) per cent of the total revenue. The expenditure per head from all sources works out to Rs. 36·1 (34·5), taking direct charges alone into account and Rs. 45·2 (43·9) on the total expenditure. The per capita expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 4·2 (3·9).

## CHAPTER II.

### EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

#### Educational Services, General—New Sanctions—Personnel—I. Director—II. Officers at Headquarters—III. Other Officers—Inspection.

##### 1. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—GENERAL.

The State Educational Service consisted of 226 (235) Gazetted Officers (men) and 54 (52) Gazetted Officers (women), as per details given in Table XVII. Posts carrying a salary, the minimum pay of which is Rs. 500 have been shown under Class I and the rest under Class II, as there is no classification in this State of posts styled as Class I and Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers' Training and the Engineering Colleges alone were under this department, and the others under the respective departments. A new post of Honorary Director of Legal Studies was created during the year, and the Law College, Madras, was placed directly under his control. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and the Inspectorate are given in Table XVIII.



2. NEW SANCTIONS.

The following posts were newly sanctioned during the year :—

1 Government Arts College, Rajahmundry ..	One Lecturer in Commerce. (a)
2 Presidency College, Madras .. .. .	One Lecturer in English. (b)
3 Government Arts' College, Madras .. ..	One Lecturer in Botany. (c)
4 Queen Mary's College, Madras .. .. .	One Lecturer in Telugu. (d)
5 Government College for Women, Guntur ..	Three Lecturers—ono in English, one in Mathematics and one in Economics. (e)
6 Government Training College, Kurnool ..	One Principal and two Lecturers. (f)
7 Government High School, Bhadrachalam ..	One Headmaster. (g)
8 Government High School, Kunnathur .. ..	Do.
9 Government High School, Paramakudi .. .	Do. (h)
10 Government High School, Kotagiri .. ..	Do.
11 Government High School, Tirur .. .. .	Do.
12 Government High School, Harpanahalli ..	Do.
13 Government High School, Mulki .. .. .	Do.
14 Government High School, Anantapur .. ..	Do.
15 Office of the Inspectress, VII Circle .. ..	One Inspectress. (i)
16 Presidency College, Madras .. .. .	Additional Professor of Statistics. (j)
17 Teachers' College, Saidapet .. .. .	Expert Lecturer in English (k)
18 Government College of Technology, Coimbatore.	Professor of Mechanical Engineering. (l)
19 Office of the Director of Public Instruction.	Special Officer for Quinquennial Report. (m)

3. PERSONNEL.

I. Director—

Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi who was the Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, retired from service with effect from 28th April 1952 but was re-employed for a period of one year from the date of his retirement in the same post (n). Subsequently, he was permitted to accept the post of Chief of the UNESCO's Educational Mission to Liberia in West Africa, and the period of his re-employment was terminated with effect from 4th June 1952 forenoon (o), and he was granted leave for six months under Fundamental Rule 86 (c) from the date of termination of the period of re-employment. Sri V. K. Krishna

- (a) G.O. No. 1571, Education, dated 10th July 1952.  
 (b) G.O. No. 1653, Education, dated 17th July 1952 and G.O. No. 2304, Education, dated 16th October 1952.  
 (c) G.O. No. 1474, Education, dated 2nd July 1952.  
 (d) Government Memorandum No. 33489 G/52-2, Education, dated 6th October 1952  
 (e) G.O. No. 1473, Education, dated 2nd July 1952.  
 (f) G.O. No. 3116, Education, dated 29th November 1952.  
 (g) G.O. Ms. No. 3266, Education, dated 19th December 1951.  
 (h) G.O. Ms. No. 3266, Education, dated 19th December 1951.  
 (i) G.O. Ms. No. 2252, Education, dated 22nd September 1952.  
 (j) G.O. Ms. No. 2846, Education, dated 16th December 1952,  
 (k) G.O. No. 1838, Education, dated 7th August 1952.  
 (l) G.O. No. 1476, Education, dated 2nd July 1952.  
 (m) Government Memorandum No. 47814 A/52-2, Education, dated 15th November 1952.  
 (n) G.O. Ms. No. 2438, Finance, dated 12th September 1951.  
 (o) G.O. Ms. No. 1267, Education, dated 3rd June 1952.

Menon, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel), was placed in additional charge of the post of the Director of Public Instruction and Director of Public Libraries with effect from 4th June 1952, and Sri P. N. Chamu Nair, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, was placed in additional charge of the post of the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, from 4th June 1952 forenoon. Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, Principal, Law College, was appointed to officiate as Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, Madras, (a) and he took charge of the post on the forenoon of 26th June 1952. Though he attained the age of superannuation on 7th October 1952 he was granted extension of service in the post of Director of Public Instruction, Madras, for a period of three years from 7th October 1952 (b).

## II. Officers at headquarters—

Sri V. K. Krishna Menon, Srimathi O. C. Srinivasan and Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu continued to be in the posts of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel), Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance) and Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education) respectively. Dr. M. D. Paul continued to be the Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Basic Education) during the year except for a short period from 31st August to 28th September 1952, during which period he was on leave. Sri P. N. Chamu Nair continued to hold the post of Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras. The post of Assistant Director of Public Instruction was designated as Additional Personal Assistant during the year, and the incumbent of the post, Sri S. Krishnaswami, continued as Additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction up to 6th February 1953 forenoon on which date he retired from service. The Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction was placed in additional charge of the post of Additional Personal Assistant from 6th to 16th February 1953 forenoon, and Sri C. Pitchuramiah took charge as Additional Personal Assistant with effect from 16th February 1953 forenoon. Sri L. Bullayya, Sri N. Subramania Iyer, Sri M. R. Perumal Mudaliar, Sri H. O. Nulraj Joseph and Sri K. Raghava Reddy continued as Special Officer for Libraries, Personal Assistant, Adult Education Officer, Technical Education Officer and Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education respectively, during the year. A new temporary post of Special Officer for the preparation of quinquennial report on the State and progress of Education in the State was sanctioned, and Sri V. T. Titus, District Educational Officer, Madras, was appointed to it from 3rd December 1952 (c). Sri K. R. Manikkam continued to be Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, except for a short period from 27th January to 1st February 1953 afternoon during which period he was on leave.

## III. Other Officers—

### 1. Direct recruits—

Major S. Parthasarathy, Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam, was appointed to the category of Principals in the Madras Educational Service by direct recruitment.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1395, Education, dated 25th June 1952.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 1994, Education, dated 27th August 1952.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 2400, Education, dated 14th October 1952.

As many as 22 candidates (20 men and two women) were selected direct by recruitment for appointment to the posts of District Educational Officers, Headmasters, Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and Lecturers in Training Colleges in the administrative section of the Madras Educational Service on the basis of the new rules proposed to be issued. Six of the direct recruits were selected for appointment to the newly proposed Grade I on the scale of Rs. 300—800. Five of the direct recruits were recruited against vacancies reserved for teachers employed in recognized non-Government Secondary Schools, were appointed temporarily to officiate in the Madras Educational Service as District Educational Officers after they were given administrative training as indicated below :—

- (1) Sri B. M. Kudubi, District Educational Officer, The Nilgiris.
  - (2) Sri N. Venugopal Naidu, District Educational Officer, Krishna West.
  - (3) Sri C. Padmanabhan, District Educational Officer, Ramanathapuram.
  - (4) Sri K. Vittal Shenoi, District Educational Officer, Bellary.
  - (5) Sri P. V. Venkatavaradan, District Educational Officer, Salem.
- Fourteen direct recruits to the Administrative Section of the Madras Educational Service were undergoing B.T. or B.Ed. training in the Government Training Colleges.

The following women officers were appointed to the Madras Educational Service by direct recruitment :—

- (1) Kumari K. Janaki, Headmistress, Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.
- (2) Kumari K. Jagadambal, Superintendent, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Erode.

## 2. Foreign service or on other duty—

Sri G. S. Ramaswami, Instructor in Civil Engineering, continued to be on foreign service as Professor of Civil Engineering, Annamalai University. Sri T. N. Seshadri and Sri C. T. Philip continued to be on other duty, the former under the Public Works Department and the latter under the All-India Radio under the Government of India. Major V. A. Ponniah, Lecturer in Physics, proceeded on other duty under the Defence Department of the Government of India. Captain A. C. Madhavan Nambiar, Lecturer in History, in the Madras Educational Service, on other duty in the Indian Police Service, was confirmed in the latter service during the year. Sri S. Palaniswami, officiating Lecturer in English, proceeded on foreign service as Principal, S. V. College, Tirupathi, from 1st August 1952. Dr. M. Abdul Haq, Principal and Senior Professor, Presidency College, Madras, was relieved from the Education Department on 1st April 1952 and he was on foreign service under the Aligarh University as Pro-Vice Chancellor (a) for a period of six months. Later, he was appointed as a Member of the Public Service Commission, Madras, with effect from 2nd January 1953. Srimati Hilda Samuel Raj, Lecturer in English, Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras,

continued to be on foreign service under the Delhi University, and Kumari I. A. Williams, a probationer in the Madras Educational Service, was on other duty under the Government of India in the Military Department.

### 3. Study overseas—

No officer of this department was sent abroad under study leave terms to undergo higher studies in any foreign country during the year. The following officers who went abroad in earlier years continued to stay abroad during the year as they had not completed their studies :—

(1) Sri T. K. Lakshmanan, Additional Professor of Physics—United States of America.

(2) Kumari A. R. Iravathi, Lecturer in Geography—United Kingdom.

(3) Sri A. Parthasarathy, Assistant Professor of Geology—United Kingdom.

(4) Sri B. A. Nandagopal, Assistant Lecturer in Logic—United Kingdom.

(5) Sri K. Kunhamaman Raja, School Assistant—United Kingdom.

(6) Sri K. Umamaheswara Rao, Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics—United Kingdom.

(7) Sri N. M. Janardhan, Telecommunication Engineering Laboratory Assistant—Australia.

### 4. Retirements—

The following officers retired from service during the year on the dates noted against each :—

(1) Sri M. P. Devesha Pisharodi, Headmaster, Government Secondary and Training School, Kozhikode—2nd April 1952.

(2) Sri K. Satyanarayana, Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry—25th April 1952.

(3) Sri D. S. Reddi, Director of Public Instruction, Madras—28th April 1952.

(4) Srimati J. Moses, Superintendent, Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Visakhapatnam—1st May 1952.

(5) Sri N. Padmanabhaswami, Headmaster, Government Secondary and Training School, Nellore—7th July 1952.

(6) Sri G. Sundaranarayana Naidu, Headmaster, Government Secondary Training School, Chittoor—9th July 1952.

(7) Sri T. Sivasailam Pillai, Headmaster, Model High School, Teachers' College, Saidapet—22nd July 1952.

(8) Sri V. Gowri Sankaran, Lecturer in Mathematics, Government College, Kumbakonam—26th September 1952.

(9) Sri S. A. Mani, Lecturer in Mathematics, College of Engineering, Guindy—20th September 1952.

(10) Sri D. Namasivayam, Principal, Government Arts College, Coimbatore—1st October 1952.

(11) Sri V. K. Krishna Menon, Deputy Director of Public Instruction—15th November 1952.

(12) Sri R. Lakshmmarasimhan, Headmaster, Government Secondary and Training School, Tirunelveli—23rd November 1952.

(13) Sri M. K. Ramunni, District Educational Officer, South Malabar—15th January 1953.

(14) Sri S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, Additional Personal Assistant, office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras—6th February 1953.

(15) Sri K. Govinda Menon, Headmaster, Government Secondary and Training School, Kozhikode—17th January 1953.

(16) Lieut.-Col. S. Paul, Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy—28th February 1953.

#### 5. Extension of service—

(1) Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, Director of Public Instruction, Madras, was granted extension of service for a period of three years from 7th October 1952 (a).

(2) Sri V. K. Ayyappan Pillai, Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras, was granted extension of service from 8th July 1952 till the date of the closure of the Presidency College for the summer vacation of 1953 (b).

(3) Sri K. Swaminathan, Principal, Government Arts College, Madras—the period of his re-employment from 3rd December 1951 to 3rd June 1953 was treated as extension of service (c).

#### 6. Re-employment—

The following officers were granted re-employment after retirement in the posts noted against each :—

(1) Sri D. S. Reddi, Director of Public Instruction, till 3rd June 1952.

(2) Sri K. Satyanarayana, Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry, till 1st June 1953.

(3) Sri D. Namasivayam, Principal, Government Arts College, Combatores, till the closure of the College for summer recess in 1953.

(4) Sri S. A. Mani, Lecturer in Mathematics, College of Engineering, Guindy, till the closure of the college for summer recess in 1953.

(5) Sri V. Gowri Sankaran, Lecturer in Mathematics, Government College, Kumbakonam, till the closure of the college for summer recess in 1953.

(6) Sri V. K. Krishna Menon, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel) till 14th November 1953.

(7) Lieut.-Col. S. Paul, Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, till the end of the academic year 1953-54.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1994, Education, dated 27th August 1952.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 28, Education, dated 3rd January 1952.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 2358, Education, dated 9th October 1953.

### 7. Contract appointment—

The following officers continued to hold their appointments in the Madras Educational Service on a contract basis :—

- (1) Dr. K. Sukumaran, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- (2) Dr. S. Cooppan, Professor of Psychology.
- (3) Sri S. A. W. Bukari, Professor of Islamic History and Culture.

The contract appointment of Dr. B. Kuppaswami Naidu, Professor of Psychology, was terminated with effect from 31st July 1952.

The following officers were appointed to the Madras Educational Service on a contract basis during the year :—

- (1) Dr. B. G. L. Swami, Chief Professor of Botany, Presidency College, Madras—From 2nd January 1953 for two years.
- (2) Sri V. J. Chacko, Additional Professor of Statistics for two years from 2nd January 1953.
- (3) Mr. F. L. Billows, Expert Lecturer in English, from 6th October 1952 till the closure of the Teachers' College, Saidapet, for the summer vacation of 1953 (a).

### 8. Death—

Sri B. Gopalakrishniah, Lecturer in Chemistry, Government Victoria College, Palghat, died suddenly on 28th June 1952.

## 4. INSPECTION.

### 1. Divisional Inspectors of Schools.

Messrs. G. Rangarao Naidu, S. Muhammad Usman, C. Raghunathan and K. P. G. Menon continued to be the Divisional Inspectors of Schools, Godavari, Anantapur, Madurai and Coimbatore Divisions, respectively, during the year.

### 2. District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools.

There is a District Educational Officer for each Revenue district. The Revenue districts of Krishna, Guntur, Tanjore and Tirunelveli had two District Educational Officers each and Malabar three. Besides the District Educational Officer, Tiruchirappalli, there was a Special Officer for Education at Pudukkottai. A new post of Inspectress of Girls' Schools, VII circle, Tanjore, was created during the year, and the number of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools is now seven.

### 3. Subordinate Inspecting Officers.

The following statement shows the strength of the subordinate Inspecting staff :—

- (1) Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools—352 (352).
- (2) Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools—242 (242).
- (3) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education—6 (6).

**CHAPTER III.**  
**PRIMARY EDUCATION.**

**General—School-less centres—Schools—School buildings—Scholars—Wastage—Size of classes and medium of instruction—Examination results—Scholarships and free places—Compulsory education—Teachers—Expenditure.**

**1. GENERAL.**

The following types of schools exist for primary education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools—Classes I to V
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians, Standards I to VI.

This chapter deals mainly with elementary schools. Details relating to basic schools are given in Chapter IV, and those relating to Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI.

The classification of schools into boys and girls schools has been abolished in so far as elementary education is concerned and all elementary schools are treated as mixed schools open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognized or allowed to continue on the recognized list unless it is a complete school with Standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be a feeder with Standards I and II or I to III, to an adjoining main school. Incomplete schools, newly opened, are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued on the recognized list.

**2. SCHOOL-LESS CENTRES.**

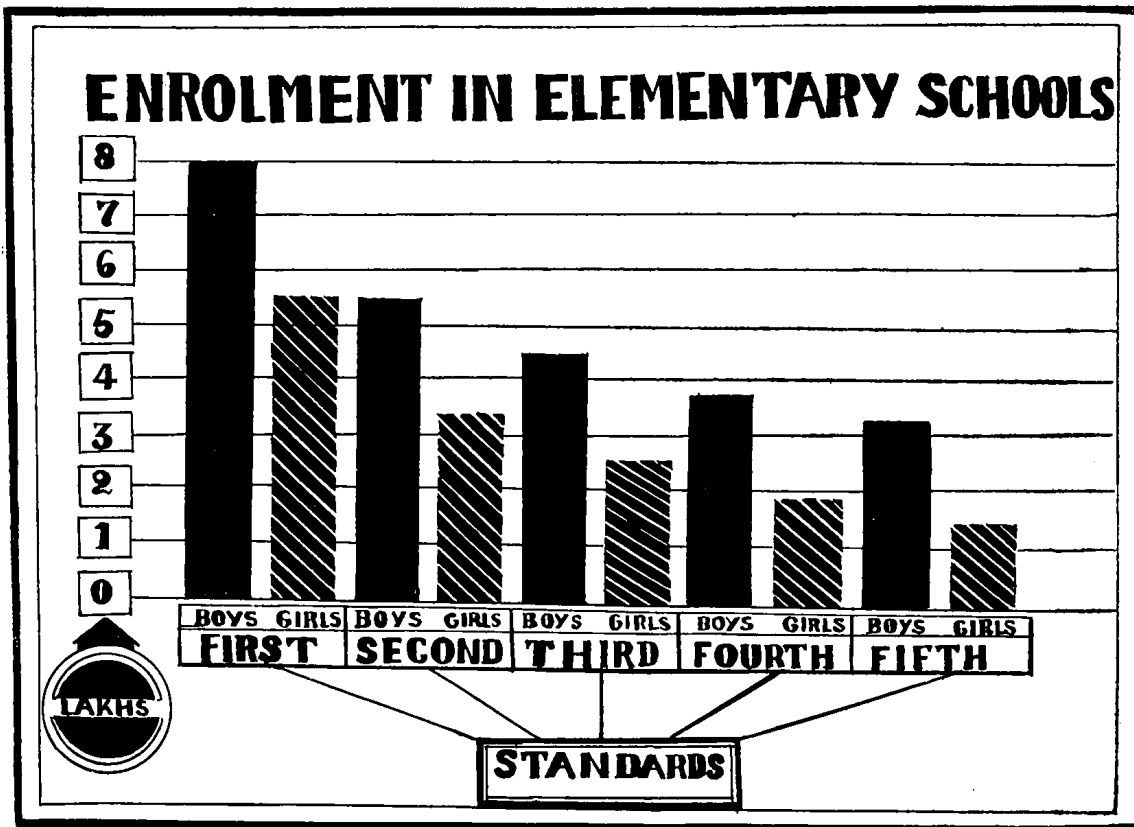
It is the policy of Government to open schools in all villages with a population of 500 and above. Two hundred and seventy-eight (261) villages with a population of 2,000 and above, 1,301 (1,350) villages with a population of 1,000 to 2,000 and 2,815 (3,024) villages with a population of between 500 to 1,000 were without an elementary school on 31st March 1953 (Subsidiary Table No. 14).

**3. SCHOOLS.**

There were in the State 10,215 (39,264) institutions for Primary Education as indicated below :—

Type of Institutions.	1951-52.	1952-53.
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	2,757	2,961
Lower Elementary Schools—		
Single teachers .. .. .	4,018	3,858
Other than single teacher .. .. .	31,912	32,416
Total ..	<u>38,687</u>	<u>39,235</u>
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools .. .. .	11	11
Basic Schools .. .. .	564	957
Schools in the Islands .. .. .	..	9
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	2	3
Grand total ..	<u>39,264</u>	<u>40,215</u>

CHART 1.





This districtwise distribution of elementary schools is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides 382 (118) schools converted into Basic Schools, 413 (509) schools were closed during the year and 1,313 (1,284) new schools were opened (Subsidiary Table No. 16). Of the 19,634 (19,323) elementary schools under aided management 8,078 (7,752) schools were managed by teacher-managers such schools being in large numbers in the districts of Srikakulam, Guntur South, Nellore and Malabar North (Subsidiary Table No. 17). The number of single-teacher schools was 3,858 (4,018) a decrease of 160 (35). Two thousand eight hundred and fifty-six (2,838) or 74.0 (70.6) per cent of the schools were under the district boards including panchayat management (Table III).

4. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Out of a total of 39,235 (38,687) elementary schools, 20,059 (19,534) were accommodated in their own buildings and the rest were in rented or rent-free buildings. The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 330 (333) (Subsidiary Table No. 18). Four thousand three hundred and sixteen (4,664) schools had no gardens while 37,293 (36,709) schools had either no playgrounds or their area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No. 3).

5. SCHOLARS.

The total number of pupils under instruction in all primary schools including basic schools (other than those reading in Pre-Primary sections) increased as shown below :—

	1951-52.	1952-53.	Difference.
Boys .. .. .	2,681,746	2,788,573	106,827
Girls .. .. .	1,538,255	1,612,545	74,290
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,220,001</b>	<b>4,401,118</b>	<b>181,117</b>

The number of pupils under instruction in Standards/Grades/Classes I to V in all schools was 2,603,998 (2,516,998) boys and 1,550,096 (1,488,086) girls working out to 67 per cent for boys and 39.6 per cent for girls to the estimated population in the age-group 6—12. Taking the estimated population of the age-group 6—12 and the number of pupils reading in the primary classes (of all types of institutions) it is seen that enrolment has topped the 75 per cent mark in the case of boys in the districts of Godavari West, Guntur, Kurnool, Tirunelveli, Malabar and South Kanara (Subsidiary Table No. 19) and 50 per cent mark in the case of girls in the districts of Godavari East, Godavari West, Krishna, Guntur, Madras, Tirunelveli, Malabar and South Kanara (Subsidiary Table No. 20).

The following statement gives the standardwise distribution of pupils in elementary schools (Chart I) :—

	1951-52.		1952-53.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Standard I .. .. .	765,763	519,789	803,509	550,118
Do. II .. .. .	541,665	335,272	546,481	337,410
Do. III .. .. .	457,993	255,661	454,208	255,656
Do. IV .. .. .	374,061	189,715	379,112	194,602
Do. V .. .. .	321,896	145,976	336,458	153,357
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,461,378</b>	<b>144,643</b>	<b>2,519,768</b>	<b>1,491,149</b>

					1951-52.		1952-53.	
					Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Standard VI .. .. .	..	..	..	..	89,283	34,214	95,491	37,660
Do. VII .. .. .	..	..	..	..	57,462	21,362	61,666	24,444
Do. VIII .. .. .	..	..	..	..	33,604	12,310	36,702	15,153
Total ..					180,349	67,886	193,859	77,257
Grand total ..					2,641,727	1,514,299	2,713,627	1,568,400

An appreciable increase in the strength in all standards except in Standard III is noticed.

### 6. WASTAGE.

The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1951-52.				1952-53.			
	Boys.	Percent- age.	Girls.	Percent- age.	Boys.	Percent- age.	Girls.	Percent- age.
IV .. .. .	374,061	48.8	189,715	36.5	379,112	47.2	194,602	35.4
V .. .. .	321,896	42.0	145,976	28.1	336,458	41.9	153,357	27.9

The disparity in strength as between Standard VI and Standards VII and VIII is in a measure due to the migration of pupils to secondary schools.

### 7. SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.

While the maximum for a class is 35 pupils in average attendance, 20 pupils in average attendance has been prescribed as the minimum. Bifurcation is permissible when the average attendance in a class exceeds 35. Instruction in all the classes of an elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of ten pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school. Details regarding the number of scholars according to the media of the languages studied is given in Subsidiary Table No. 9.

### 8. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

Out of 43,785 (39,561) boys and 16,932 (14,203) girls who appeared for the VIII Standard Public (F.S.L.C.) Examination, 18,920 (15,392) boys and 7,717 (4,484) girls came out successful (Table XIII). This works out to 43.2 (38.7) per cent for boys and 45.6 (34.4) per cent for girls. Elementary Science was introduced as the fourth compulsory subject for the first time during the year. Twenty-seven thousand five hundred and eighty-three (20,166) candidates brought up English along with the other compulsory subjects.

The percentage of pupils who attained permanent literacy during the year out of those enrolled in Standard I in 1947-48 is as indicated below :—

			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Admitted in 1948-49 in Standard I .. .. .	..	..	712,872	522,488	1,235,360
Completed Standard V in 1952-53 .. .. .	..	..	336,458	153,357	489,815

This works out to 47.2 (46.6) per cent for boys and 29.4 (27.7) per cent for girls and 39.7 (38.4) on the whole.

9. SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES.

Instruction is generally free in elementary schools under public management, but it is open to private managements to levy such rates of fees as they deem fit in the schools managed by them. Girls who are certified too poor to pay fees are admitted free in all schools, managements being compensated by Government. Harijan pupils in elementary schools under private management are given full-fee concessions for a period of ten years from 1949-50, irrespective of the income limit of the parents of the pupils, the management being compensated by Government for the loss of fee income foregone. In addition, the Education Department awards 64 (64) scholarships tenable for ten months in a year, their monthly value being Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2-8-0 in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships as indicated below :—

					Additional amounts where fees are levied.								
					Where no fees are levied.			City institutions.		Mufassal Institutions.			
					RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
Standard IV	..	..	..	..	6	0	0	4	8	0	2	8	0
Do. V	..	..	..	..	6	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0
Do. VI	..	..	..	..	9	0	0	9	0	0	4	8	0
Do. VII	..	..	..	..	12	0	0	10	8	0	5	4	0
Do. VIII	..	..	..	..	12	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0

10. COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

Compulsory education in this State is in force in the primary stage only in certain select areas. The school-age for which the scheme is applicable comprises the age-group 6-12 for both boys and girls, except that, in respect of any area under the jurisdiction of the district board where compulsory education was introduced on or after 1st August 1945, the upper age-limit for six years from that date is 14 for the boy and 12 for the girl. Prior to 1930 the scheme was largely confined to certain municipalities and in some of them it was applicable to boys only while in others it was made applicable to both boys and girls. Under the Post-war Development Plan, compulsion was introduced in a large number of rural areas and it was made applicable to both boys and girls. Compulsion was newly introduced during the year in Tenali Municipality for both boys and girls. The scheme is in force in 32 municipalities, 218 other 'urban' areas and 1,628 rural areas (vide details given in Annexure III).

The progress of compulsory elementary education in the areas in which the scheme has been introduced may be judged from the data given below :—

	1951-52:		1952-53.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
1 Total estimated school-age population ..	852,817	673,756	826,149	602,490
2 School-age pupils under instruction ..	683,807	396,285	663,706	411,950
3 Percentage of column (2) to (1) ..	82.1	69.1	80.3	68.4

Notices to the defaulting parents were issued in over 145 (157) thousand cases. The fines realized amounted to Rs. 752 (13,356) (Table IX).

As many as 60 (60) attendance officers were employed during the year in the compulsory areas in the districts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Anantapur, Bellary, Chingleput, South Arcot and North Arcot and they were in charge of compulsion in 528 (528) centres.

## 11. TEACHERS.

The number of teachers employed in elementary schools was as shown below :—

Trained teachers—						1951-52.	1952-53.	Increase.
Men	..	..	..	..	..	98,547	100,460	1,913
Women	..	..	..	..	..	33,297	36,446	3,149
Total						131,844	136,906	5,062
Total number of teachers—								
Men	..	..	..	..	..	106,857	109,033	2,176
Women	..	..	..	..	..	34,554	37,604	3,050
Total						141,411	146,637	5,226

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 93·4 (93·2) per cent. The districtwise distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table 21. The qualifications of teachers and the scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I.

## 12. EXPENDITURE.

The total direct expenditure on primary (other than Basic) education from all sources was Rs. 10,46,57,204 (9,51,85,325) 72·3 (71·4) per cent of the expenditure was met from Government funds and 22·8 (25·2) per cent from local body funds making a total of 95·1 (96·6) per cent as from public funds (Subsidiary Table No. 12). The cost per student was 24·4 (22·8) on the average.

## CHAPTER IV.

## BASIC EDUCATION.

**Schools—Scholars—Regulations—Craft Stores—Committees and Conferences—  
Training Schools—Pre-Basic Schools—Re-training of teachers.**

## 1. SCHOOLS.

There were in the State 957 (564) basic schools. The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table No. 24. Of them 37 (22) were single-teacher schools. Ninety-six (34) schools were senior basic schools. A number of these schools were by conversion from elementary to basic schools, the lower standards being taken up first and additional standards converted every succeeding year. Twenty-one (21) schools had a garden space of 1 acre and above and 171 (67) schools had garden space ranging from 10 cents to 1 acre. The rest had either no garden at all or had very little space for gardening. Further details regarding the nature of accommodation provided for these schools are given in Subsidiary Table No. 3. Spinning continued to be the main craft in basic schools.

## 2. SCHOLARS.

The number of scholars reading in all basic schools (excluding the strength in pre-basic classes) was 73,283 (39,311) boys and 43,188 (23,215) girls and their strength in the several grades was as follows :—

	1951-52.		1952-53.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
I Grade .. .. .	12,721	8,511	20,851	14,363
II Grade .. .. .	8,006	5,168	14,262	9,081
III Grade .. .. .	6,838	3,627	12,233	7,091
IV Grade .. .. .	5,571	2,926	10,642	5,490
V Grade .. .. .	4,447	2,089	9,397	4,368
VI Grade .. .. .	877	450	2,926	1,387
VII Grade .. .. .	594	260	1,828	875
VIII Grade .. .. .	290	184	1,144	533
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>39,344</b>	<b>23,215</b>	<b>73,283</b>	<b>43,188</b>

## 3. REGULATIONS.

Powers were given to the Divisional Inspectors to permit in special circumstances and for satisfactory reasons, migration of pupils from Standards VI and VII into Grades VI and VII respectively of basic schools but such migration from Standard VIII to Grade VIII is not permitted.\*

## 4. CRAFT STORES.

The 33 craft stores which existed during the previous year continued to stock and supply craft equipment to Basic Training schools and basic schools during the year. No new craft stores were opened during the year.

## 5. COMMITTEES AND CONFERENCES.

There was no meeting of the Advisory Board on Basic Education during the year. The tenure of office of the members of the Board expired by November 1952. In November, 1952, Government constituted an *Ad Hoc* Committee on Basic Education with the following members :—

(1) Sri G. Ramachandra (Chairman), Director, Gandhigram, Madurai district.

(2) Dr. M. D. Paul (Convenor), Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Basic Education).

(3) Sri R. V. Rudrappaswami, District Educational Officer, Madurai.

(4) Sri K. Arunachalam, Headmaster, Ramakrishna Mission Basic Training School, Perianaickenpalayam.

(5) Sri D. Venkataswami, Headmaster, Government Basic Training School, Pentapadu.

The terms of reference to the Committee were to examine the curriculum in Basic Schools and Basic Training Schools and to examine the recommendations of the Aryanayakam Committee.

The first meeting of the *Ad Hoc* Committee was held at Cuddalore on 3rd December 1952. Subsequent meetings were held at Madras and at Palghat.

\* G.O Ms. No. 538, Education, dated 17th March 1953.

The work of the Committee was divided into two parts, viz., (1) recommendations which would involve immediate financial considerations and (2) recommendations relating to Curriculum, Syllabus, Examinations, Administrative set up, etc. The Part I of the Report of the Committee was submitted to Government on 29th December 1952.

Regional Basic Education Conferences were held in December 1952 at Pallepattu, Cuddalore and Palghat. They were greatly useful for taking stock and for drawing up plans for future development. The Basic Educational Officer, Andhra Desa, and the Assistant Basic Education Officers, Madurai and Coimbatore, organized these conferences in their respective areas. In May 1952, a seminar on Basic Education lasting for three days was conducted in the Ramakrishna Training (Teachers) College, Perianaickenpalayam. Forty teachers from Basic Training schools in the Tamil districts and teachers from basic schools in the Coimbatore district attended the seminar.

The 8th All-India Nai Talim Conference was held at Sevagram from 27th October to 1st November 1952. Sixteen officers of the Education Department were permitted to attend the Conference.

#### 6. PRE-BASIC SCHOOLS.

Details regarding pre-basic classes attached to basic schools may be found in Chapter X.

#### 7. TRAINING SCHOOLS.

Details regarding basic and pre-basic training institutions may be found in Chapter VII.

#### 8. TEACHERS.

The number of teachers employed in basic schools was as shown below :—

	1951-52.	1952-53.
<b>Trained teachers—</b>		
Men .. .. .	1,596	2,881
Women .. .. .	509	1,018
Total ..	2,105	3,899
<b>Total number of teachers—</b>		
Men .. .. .	1,638	2,980
Women .. .. .	520	1,045
Total ..	2,158	4,025

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 96.9 (97.5) per cent.

#### 9. TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Re-training in basic education of 3 months' duration for elementary and secondary grade teachers under all managements was conducted in 39 (20) centres in the summer of 1952. One thousand, four hundred and thirty-nine (655) teachers underwent the training course and a stipend of Rs. 18 per mensem was paid to each re-trainee. In the re-training courses of 5 months'

duration for Graduate teachers, which were begun on 4th February 1952 at Pentapadu and on 3rd March 1952 at Kallupatti and ended on 3rd July 1952 and 2nd August 1952, respectively, 22 and 27 candidates were retrained. Stipends were paid to the trainees at the rate of Rs. 25 per mensem. Summer courses in Physical Education and in Khadi Weaving were organized in April 1952 for the benefit of Senior Basic Grade teachers to be selected for appointments in Basic Training Schools. The Physical Education course was for a period of 2 months, and was conducted at 2 centres, viz., Cuddalore and Gopannapalem. Sixteen and fifteen candidates respectively attended and successfully completed the course. The Khadi Weaving course was of 3 months' duration and was held in the Basic Training Schools at Avinashi, Kallupatti and Pentapadu. Ten, fourteen and nine candidates respectively underwent the course. Stipends at the rate of Rs. 25 per mensem were paid to these candidates.

#### 10. EXPENDITURE.

The total expenditure (direct charges) on Basic Education from all sources was Rs. 28,46,848 (15,31,721). 59.6 (62.2) per cent of the expenditure was met from Government funds and 25.3 (31.6) per cent from Local Body funds making a total of 84.9 (93.8) per cent as from Public Funds (Subsidiary Table 12). The cost per pupil in Basic Schools was Rs. 24.2 (24.2) on the average.

### CHAPTER V.

#### SECONDARY EDUCATION.

**General—Schools—Diversified Courses—Buildings—Scholars—New Regulations, etc.—Medium of Instruction—School fees, Scholarships and free places—Examination results—Teachers—Numbers, scales of pay, etc.—Expenditure.**

##### 1. GENERAL.

Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation Schools recognized by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to IX classes.
- (7) Special Secondary Schools.

Indian Secondary Schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI Form course, the students take the S.S.L.C. Public Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as boys' schools or as girls' schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into girls' schools and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' school. Girls may be admitted into boys' schools

in areas where there are no girls' schools; but the management should make adequate arrangements for the conveniences necessary for them, and where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management should appoint, wherever possible, women teachers. The Matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. Details regarding Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI

## 2. SCHOOLS.

The number of Secondary Schools in the State increased to 1,646 (1,585) as shown below—

Type of institution.	1951-52. Schools for		1952-53. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
<b>Indian Secondary Schools—</b>				
High .. .. .	1,081	186	1,172	194
Middle .. .. .	210	46	178	41
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1,350</b>	<b>235</b>
<b>Schools for Anglo-Indians—</b>				
High .. .. .	16	20	16	20
Middle .. .. .	7	9	7	9
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Matriculation and Special Secondary Schools</b>				
Public Schools .. .. .	4	5	3	5
	1	..	1	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>269</b>

Seventy-three (131) middle schools, 72 (111) for boys and 1 (20) for girls became high schools during the year by opening Form IV. One hundred and twenty-three (118) secondary schools, 113 (98) for boys and 10 (20) for girls opened Form VI during the year. Sixty-nine (182) new secondary schools, 62 (171) for boys and 7 (11) for girls (vide Annexure IV) were opened during the year as detailed below :—

<i>Boys' Schools.</i>				<i>Girls' Schools.</i>			
Government .. .. .	2	Government .. .. .	1				
District Board .. .. .	45	Municipal .. .. .	2				
Municipal .. .. .	2	Aided .. .. .	4				
Aided .. .. .	13						
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>Total ..</b>	<b>7</b>				

Three boys' schools, viz., the Sri Rama High School for Boys, Masulipatnam (Krishna East district), the Board Middle School for Boys, Kalabasti (Chittoor district), and the Board Middle School, Viralimalai (Pudukkottai), and 4 girls' schools, viz., the Board Middle School, Masulipatnam (Krishna district), the Board Girls' High School, Madurantakam (Chingleput district), the Board Girls' Secondary School, Kottayur (Ramanathapuram) and the secondary section attached to the Government Basic Training School for Women, Palghat (Malabar district) were closed during the year. The following schools were taken over under Government management during the year :—

- (1) District Board High School, Bhadrachalam (East Godavari).
- (2) District Board High School, Kunnaathur (Chingleput).
- (3) District Board High School, Paramakudi (Ramanathapuram).



- (4) District Board High School, Kotagiri (Nilgiris).
- (5) District Board High School, Tirur (Central Malabar).
- (6) District Board High School, Harpanahalli (Bellary).
- (7) District Board High School, Mulki (South Kanara).
- (8) Municipal High School, Anantapur (Anantapur).

The names of the special secondary schools and matriculation schools are given below—

*Special Secondary Schools.*

- 1 The School Rishivally, Chittoor.
- 2 Bala Bharat, Madras.

*Matriculation Schools.*

- 1 Sacred Heart School (Boys), Tirupattur, North Arcot.
- 2 Good Shepherd Convent, Nungambakkam, Madras.
- 3 Ewart School, Vepery, Madras.
- 4 Sacted Heart Convent, Madras.
- 5 Rosary Matriculation School, Mylapore, Madras.
- 6 Nazareth Convent High School, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.

The Hindu Gurukulam Special Secondary School, Rasipuram (Salem district) was closed during the year. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, is a public school open to boys and girls. The distribution of (Indian) Secondary Schools districtwise is given in subsidiary tables 26 and 27.

The number of (Indian) Secondary Schools, according to the degree of completeness, is shown below (subsidiary tables 28 and 29).

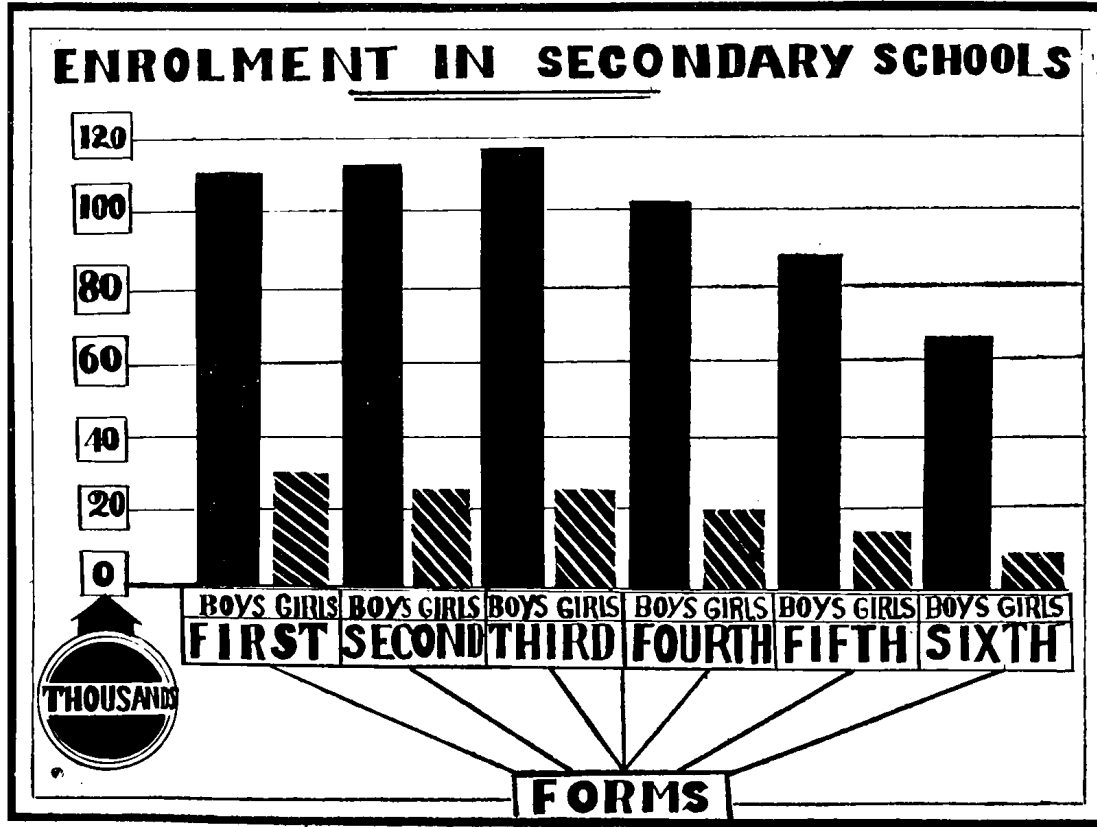
Having as the highest—	Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.
Form VI .. .. .	911	169
Form V .. .. .	164	15
Form IV .. .. .	97	10
Form III .. .. .	177	41
Form II .. .. .	1	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,350</b>	<b>235</b>

3 DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Diversified courses of studies were introduced in ten more secondary schools during the year under report raising the number to 176 (166) as per details given below :—

	1951-52. Schools for		1952-53. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
1 Secretarial .. .. .	61	1	70	1
2 Engineering .. .. .	35	..	35	..
3 Agriculture .. .. .	19	..	20	..
4 Domestic Science .. .. .	..	23	..	23
5 Music .. .. .	2	2	2	2
6 Drawing and Painting .. .. .	1	2	1	2
7 Teaching .. .. .	16	3	16	3
8 Textile Technology .. .. .	1	..	1	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>31</b>

CHART 2.



4. BUILDINGS.

One thousand and eighty-two (1,018) (Indian) Secondary Schools for boys and 201 (196) (Indian) Secondary Schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 80.1 (79) for boys and 85.5 (84) for girls' schools (subsidiary table 3). The position in regard to gardens and playgrounds was unsatisfactory. Two hundred and fifty-two (291) boys' Secondary Schools and 26 (29) girls' Secondary Schools had no garden space, while 263 (286) boys' Secondary Schools and 113 (121) girls' Secondary Schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

5. SCHOLARS.

The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of secondary schools (excluding the strength in the nursery classes) was as shown below :—

	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Indian Secondary Schools for boys .. .. .	575,691	49,433	625,124	606,604	57,352	663,956
Indian Secondary Schools for girls .. .. .	2,473	78,076	80,549	2,717	84,167	86,884
Total ..	578,164	127,509	705,673	609,321	141,519	750,840
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for boys .. .. .	5,913	1,522	7,435	6,211	1,542	7,753
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for girls .. .. .	2,124	6,095	8,219	2,230	6,415	8,645
Total ..	8,037	7,617	15,654	8,441	7,957	16,398
Public schools .. .. .	288	89	377	321	85	406
Matriculation and special Secondary Schools .. .. .	942	1,624	2,566	1,045	1,859	2,904
Grand total ..	587,431	136,839	724,270	619,128	151,420	770,548

Subsidiary Tables 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian Secondary Schools districtwise. Column (5) in these tables give an indication of the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary Tables 32 and 33 show the strength of secondary schools classwise for boys and girls separately. The classwise distribution of boys and girls in these schools taken as a whole (vide Chart 2) was as follows :—

	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Class I .. .. .	768	1,785	2,553	988	1,881	2,869
Class II .. .. .	841	1,792	2,633	929	1,962	2,891
Class III .. .. .	997	2,220	3,217	1,171	2,330	3,501
Class IV .. .. .	2,160	2,802	4,962	1,959	2,733	4,692
Class V .. .. .	7,138	4,811	11,999	6,546	4,535	11,081
Form I .. .. .	112,866	27,985	140,851	109,540	30,332	139,872
Form II .. .. .	110,123	24,614	134,737	112,498	27,128	139,626
Form III .. .. .	108,961	24,237	133,198	117,498	26,740	144,238
Form IV .. .. .	100,849	17,685	118,534	102,876	19,844	122,720
Form V .. .. .	73,837	11,282	85,119	88,336	14,519	102,855
Form VI .. .. .	59,574	8,296	67,870	66,980	9,515	76,495
Total ..	578,164	127,509	705,673	609,321	141,519	750,840

## 6. NEW REGULATIONS, ETC.

The following regulations relating to grant-in-aid to Secondary Schools were passed during the year :—

1. With effect from 1952-53, that is to say, in respect of grants for 1951-52 payable in 1952-53, contributions paid by local bodies or the Corporation of Madras towards the cost of maintenance of secondary schools under private managements were not taken into account for purposes of assessment of teaching grants payable to them (a).

2. The grant in respect of items of expenditure disallowed in a particular year because of certain defects and which would otherwise be admissible for purposes of aid may be claimed in the subsequent financial year after rectification of the defects or supplying the omissions. Any claim for such arrears not preferred before the close of the next financial year will not be entertained (b).

3. One half of the estimated loss in fee income due to the grant of the ~~sanctioned~~ sanctioned to children of N.G.Os. and others in G.O. P. No. 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952 was permitted to be made good to the managements of aided schools in the year to which it relates and the balance being paid in the subsequent year when actual figures become available; in the case of local bodies, the advance payment was to be limited to 25 per cent of the loss of fee income, viz., half the amount payable by the Government as compensation (c).

The following are among the salient features in regard to the working of the S.S.L.C. Scheme :—

(1) The system of selection of students for the S.S.L.C. Examinations was received during the year (d).

(2) The publication of two non-detailed text books in English for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination of 1954 departmentally was also approved during the year (e).

(3) The period of concession to the Elementary Grade trained teachers and other members of the teaching profession for appearing privately for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination was extended for three more years up to March 1956 (f).

(4) The Board of Secondary Education was reconstituted for a further period of three years from 21st September 1952 (g).

(5) The syllabi for the following subjects were revised :—

(a) Teaching Practice.

(b) Drawing and Painting.

(c) *English*—(A guide book for the teaching of English according to the revised syllabus was also published.)

(6) New syllabi were published during the year in Printing Technology.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 624, Education, dated 25th March 1952.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 768, Education, dated 6th April 1953.

(c) G.O. No. 2659, Education, dated 19th November 1952.

(d) G.O. Ms. No. 2313, Education, dated 7th October 1952.

(e) G.O. Ms. No. 1445, Education, dated 30th June 1952.

(f) G.O. Ms. No. 377, Education, dated 26th February 1953.

(g) G.O. Ms. No. 496, Education, dated 11th March 1953.

## 7. MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction in all the classes of an Indian Secondary School is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language provided that there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, viz., Forms I to III and IV to VI. Special permission was accorded on a temporary basis to have the English medium in one section in the higher forms or for only one subject in select cases. One thousand and eighty-nine (956) schools out of a total of 1,095 (961) schools presenting candidates for the S.S.L.C. Examination used one or the other languages of the State as the medium for answering non-language subjects.

## 8. SCHOOL FEES, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES.

The school year for purposes of fees is divided into two terms—one the long term commencing from the re-opening of the school after the summer vacation and continuing till the Christmas holidays, and the other, the short term, commencing after the Christmas holidays and extending to the beginning of the summer vacation. The standard rates of fees to be levied in 7 instalments in the long term and 3 in the short term are prescribed in rule 89-A of the Madras Educational Rules. In institutions under private management, the rates and levy of fees is, subject to the grant of the concessions under rule 92, Madras Educational Rules, and other concessions, left to a large extent to the discretion of the managements. Loss of fee income due to the grant of concessions is fully compensated by Government at management's rates. Besides the ordinary tuition fees, special fees may be levied for such school activities as physical education and games, library, literary association and reading room, stationery, excursion and scouting, visual education, medical inspection and for practical work in science. The levy of such fees is, however, subject to certain maxima prescribed.

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in secondary schools are given in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned in the Education department by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools concerned and in the Harijan Welfare Department by the District Collectors in the mufassal and by the Director of Harijan Welfare in the City.

Educational concessions to the sons and daughters of all non-gazetted employees of the State Government, all employees of local bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 300 per mensem and all teachers employed in schools recognized by the department were sanctioned during the year (a). These concessions were subsequently extended to the children of the following :—

- (1) Copyists in the Judicial Department.
- (2) Rural Medical Practitioners.
- (3) Staff of Electrical undertakings acquired by Government.
- (4) Retained employees working in the estates taken over by Government.
- (5) Permanently employed clerks shown in the accounts of the aided elementary and secondary schools.

The concessions in the case of children of these employees will be by way of remission of full tuition fees in the case of those studying in elementary schools and in secondary schools up to and inclusive of Form III and by way of remission of one-half of such fees in the case of those studying in the high school classes, i.e., Forms IV to VI.

Full fee concessions to children belonging to tribes hitherto known as Criminal Tribes were also granted during the year (a).

### 9. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Examination taken as a whole are given below :—

	Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study, (1)	Number declared eligible. (2)	Percentage of column (2) to column (1). (3)
<b>All candidates—</b>			
<b>March 1953—</b>			
Boys .. .. .	72,394	32,202	44.5
Girls .. .. .	9,640	5,132	53.2
<b>October 1953—</b>			
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..
<b>School candidates only—</b>			
<b>March 1953—</b>			
Boys .. .. .	64,396	30,935	48.3
Girls .. .. .	8,834	5,003	56.6

Thirty-seven (37) per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools.

### 10. TEACHERS: NUMBERS, SCALES OF PAY, ETC.

The qualifications prescribed for the main categories and the scales of pay sanctioned under the different managements are furnished in Annexure I. A home craft training course for Secondary Grade women teachers was conducted at Bellary during May 1952 when 18 teachers were trained. The number of teachers in Indian Secondary Schools increased as shown below (Subsidiary Table 34) :—

	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.
Men .. .. .	20,135	5,126	25,261	22,086	5,532	27,618
Women .. .. .	4,102	521	4,623	4,472	564	5,036

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number works out to 80.0 (79.7) for men and 88.8 (88.7) for women.

### 11. EXPENDITURE.

The total expenditure on Secondary Education (Direct charges) during the year from all sources was Rs. 5,12,10,866 (Rs. 4,80,87,480). The percentage of expenditure from various sources was from—

	Boys' schools.	Girls' schools.
Government Funds .. .. .	22.5 (21.9)	41.5 (41.4)
Local Body Funds .. .. .	16.0 (14.0)	6.3 (5.9)
Fees .. .. .	55.0 (56.9)	37.8 (39.8)
Other sources .. .. .	6.5 (7.2)	14.4 (12.9)

The expenditure per head was Rs. 64.8 (64.3) in boys' schools and Rs. 78.0 (80.4) in girls' schools.

(a) Government Memo, No. 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 28th November 1952.

## CHAPTER VI.

## UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

**Universities—Colleges for men—Colleges for women—Buildings—Size of classes—Instruction and discipline—Scholarships—Examination results—Staff—Expenditure.**

## 1. UNIVERSITIES.

The number of Universities in the State was three (3) and the number of students under instruction in them by faculties is given below :—

By faculties.	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 Arts and Science .. .. .	1,800	149	1,949
2 Commerce .. .. .	134	..	134
3 Diploma and certificate courses .. .. .	204	33	237
4 Engineering .. .. .	294	..	294
5 Technology .. .. .	273	..	273
6 Law .. .. .	261	11	272
7 Oriental Studies .. .. .	70	12	82
8 Music .. .. .	28	21	49
Total ..	3,064	226	3,290

Details in regard to each University are furnished below :—

1 *Andhra University*—

The names of the University Colleges and their strength are given below :—

	Strength.	
	Boys.	Girls.
1 University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.	361	23
2 Erskine College of Natural Science, Waltair.	144	19
3 J.V.D. College of Science and Technology (Science), Waltair.	225	19
4 J.V.D. College of Science and Technology (Technology and Pharmacy), Waltair.	85	..
5 University College of Law, Masulipatnam.	261	11
Total ..	1,076	72

A new course of study leading to the M.Sc. Degree in Applied Geology was started in the University Colleges with effect from the academic year under report. The course is of two years' duration for both B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Pass) Degree with Geology (Main). Students for the B.Sc. (Pas-) Degree are, however, required to put in an additional course of practical training for a minimum period of four weeks during the first year of the M.Sc. course. The Academic Council at its meeting held on 4th December 1952, adopted regulations and syllabi relating to (1) the B.Sc. Degree Examination in Social Studies and (2) M.Sc. Degree Examination in Electronics.

The total number of Colleges affiliated to the University was 27 as detailed below :—

	For men.	For women.
Arts and Science .. .. .	22	1
Agriculture .. .. .	1	..
Engineering .. .. .	1	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..
Teaching .. .. .	*1	1
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>

\* Excluding 2 Arts and Science Colleges having Board Sections.

### 2. Madras University—

The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the University and it had a strength of 80 (77) men on roll during the year. The additional buildings adjoining the Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology at Guindy to accommodate the Departments of Chemistry, Physics, Geology and Geophysics were completed. The entire Department of Chemistry is now working in the new premises. Honours courses in Geography, Psychology, Commerce, Tamil, Telugu and Islamic History and Culture were held on an Inter-Collegiate University Co-operation basis. The University also conducted Diploma and Certificate courses as detailed below :—

Name of the course.	Year of study.		Total.
	First Year.	Second Year.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Diploma in Economics .. .. .	Boys .. 18	Girls .. 4	22
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	Boys .. 23	Girls .. 11	34
Diploma in Statistics .. .. .	Boys .. 27	Girls .. 17	44
Diploma in Indian Music .. .. .	Boys .. 1	Girls .. 3	4
Diploma in Journalism .. .. .	Boys .. 5	Girls .. 9	14
Diploma in Librarianship .. .. .	Boys .. 7	Girls .. 1	8
Diploma in Anthropology .. .. .	Boys .. 10	Girls .. 3	13
Diploma in French .. .. .	Boys .. 3	Girls .. 3	6
Diploma in German .. .. .	Boys .. 4	Girls .. 1	5
Certificate in French .. .. .	Boys .. 10	Girls .. 10	20
Certificate in German .. .. .	Boys .. 24	Girls .. 1	25
Certificate in Anthropology .. .. .	Boys .. 1	Girls .. 36	37
Certificates in Librarianship .. .. .	Boys .. 6	Girls .. 3	9
	Boys .. 3	Girls .. ..	3
	Boys .. ..	Girls .. ..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>Boys .. 166</b>	<b>Girls .. 38</b>	<b>204</b>
	Boys .. 19	Girls .. 14	33
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>237</b>



Some of the important additions or alterations to the statutes enacted by the Senate during the year were—

(1) Introduction of the Pension-cum-Provident Fund-cum-Insurance Scheme for the superior establishment of the University.

(2) Revision of the conditions of award of scholarships for training in the 'Training Ship 'Dufferin'.

(3) Provision of three more Fellowships to be awarded exclusively for teachers.

Revised ordinances were framed changing the dates of examination in respect of the second B.T. Degree Examination and the certificate in Librarianship.

Among the important new regulations adopted during the year instituting new courses and revisions and alterations made are the—

1. Institution of a Diploma course in (1) Analytical Chemistry; (2) Social Service and (3) Horticulture.

2. Revision of the M.B.B.S. Degree course.

3. Revision of the B.Sc. (Ag.) Degree course introducing farm training.

4. Revision of the M.Ed. course.

5. Intermediate Examination—(1) Providing for the classification of successful candidates for the whole examination in three classes and raising the marks to be obtained for distinction to 70 per cent and (2) Omitting composition under Part III—Group D and providing for translation from English into the language and *vice versa*.

6. Providing for exemption from the course and examination in Part I to candidates who have already qualified for B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Com., B.O.L. or B.O.L. (Hons.) Degree and proceed to any other of the courses.

7. Revision of the courses of study under Branches II-A (Philosophy) III (History), IV (Economics) and XIII (Islamic History) of the B.A. (Hons.) Degree Examination.

8. Deletion of Regulations permitting application for the D.Litt. and D.Sc. Degrees without obtaining a preliminary research degree.

9. Revision of the scheme of examination for the M.Sc. (by examination).

10. Revision of the course of studies for the M.L. Degree Examination and the Scheme of Examination under Branch II—Constitutional Law and International Law and limiting admission to this branch to candidates who have undergone a course of study.

11. Restricting admission to the B.Com. (Pass and Honours) courses to candidates who have taken Elements of 'Commerce and Accountancy' under Part III of the Intermediate Examination or an equivalent examination.

The number of constituent and affiliated colleges under the University within the limits of the Madras State were 82 as detailed below :—

	Colleges for (1)	For men. (2)	For women. (3)
Arts and Science .. .. .	.. .. .	45	14
Agriculture .. .. .	.. .. .	1	..
Law .. .. .	.. .. .	1	..
Medicine .. .. .	.. .. .	2	1
Engineering .. .. .	.. .. .	5	..
Teaching .. .. .	.. .. .	8	3
Veterinary .. .. .	.. .. .	1	..
Physical Education .. .. .	.. .. .	1	..
	Total ..	64	18

### 3. Annamalai University—

The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The various faculties provided for in the University and the number of scholars in them are as given below :—

(1)	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Total. (4)
Arts and Science .. .. .	1,204	88	1,292
Engineering .. .. .	294	..	294
Technology .. .. .	108	..	108
Oriental Learning .. .. .	70	12	82
Music .. .. .	28	21	49
Total ..	1,704	121	1,825

The salient features during the year under report may be detailed as hereunder :—

1. A Council of Post-Graduate studies and research consisting of the Heads of Departments and the Deputy to the Vice-Chancellor was constituted to formulate schemes of research and co-ordinate the activities of the various schools of post-graduate study and research in the University.

2. Agriculture, which had been offered as an optional subject only for the B.Sc. course, was introduced as an optional subject for the Intermediate course also from the year 1952-53. There were three research students working in the Agricultural Department for M.Sc.

3. The course of study in English under Part I of the B.A. and B.Sc. Degree courses was reorganized, enlarging its scope and raising the standard.

4. The scheme of instruction, examination and syllabi in the several subjects for the four years of the B.E. Degree course was revised on the basis of the recommendations of the Joint Committee of the Inter-University Board and the All-India Council of Technical Education approved by the Inter-University Board.

5. Courses of study leading to the award of the M.Sc. Degree (by examination) were instituted in certain subjects in the Department of Engineering (viz.), Structural Engineering, Public Health Engineering and Agricultural Engineering.

6. The State Government sanctioned Rs. 10,000 for developing the Biological Station at Porto Novo and Rs. 10,000 recurring and Rs. 75,000 non-recurring for starting a course in Geology for the B.Sc. Degree. For the Engineering Department the Government of India sanctioned Rs. 3.33 lakhs for buildings and Rs. 7.33 lakhs for equipment under capital grants,

and up to a maximum of Rs. 1.28 lakhs to cover the deficit, if any, in running the Engineering Department under Recurring grants. Besides, an interest-free loan of Rs. 2.64 lakhs towards construction of hostels was granted, repayable in equated annual instalments. Towards the implementation of schemes submitted under the Five-Year Plan, the Government of India sanctioned a non-recurring grant of Rs. 50,000 for purchase of equipment, periodicals, etc., in the Departments of Chemistry, Agriculture, Botany and Mathematics, and a recurring grant of Rs. 1,500 for the last two months of the year 1952-53 towards the salary of the research staff sanctioned for the Departments of Chemistry and Zoology.

7. Sons and daughters of all employees of the University were exempted from the payment of tuition fees if they study in the University.

The following were the important amendments to regulations adopted by the Academic Council during the year :—

(a) Amendments to regulations governing the various degree examinations implementing the concessions granted to N.C.C. Cadets who qualify for the B & C certificates awarded by the N.C.C. Directorate.

(b) Amendment to regulations enabling a Bachelor of Oriental Learning to register for the M.Litt. Degree under certain prescribed conditions.

(c) Transitory regulations enabling graduates with qualifications in Music, prescribed for the purpose, to register themselves as candidates for the M.Litt. Degree.

(d) Amendments to regulations revising schemes of study and examination in Sanskrit for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree, so as to include an essay paper consisting of two parts, one to be answered in English and one in Sanskrit.

(e) Amendments to regulations constituting (1) Tamil Research and (2) Tamil (Oriental Courses and Training Courses) as separate Departments of study comprised in the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

#### *New Developments and Schemes—*

1 'Social Institutions' was included as a special subject for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree in Economics.

2. Provision was made for Post-Graduate courses of study in Engineering of one year's duration leading to the award of the M.Sc. Degree (by examination) in (a) Structural Engineering, (b) Public Health Engineering and (c) Agricultural Engineering.

3. Soil Mechanics was introduced as a subject of study, and the syllabus included under 'Strength of Materials' and 'Theory of Structures', prescribed for the Final Year Civil Engineering Course.

4. The Madhyama Examination conducted by the Hindi Prachara Sabha, Madras, was recognized for purposes of offering Hindi as a Second Language under Part II of the Intermediate.

Two new Faculties, viz., the Faculty of Education and the Faculty of Fine Arts were constituted.

5. To intensify teaching and co-ordinate research, the Tamil Department was bifurcated into two departments, one in charge of teaching the Arts courses up to the Honours Standard and the other in charge of teaching the Oriental courses of Pulavar, Vidwan and the Pandits' Training course in

Tamil. Two Professors were placed in independent charge of these two departments.

## 2. COLLEGES FOR MEN.

Excluding the departments directly managed by the Universities there were 67 (65) colleges for general education for men. Two (10) colleges, namely, the C.S.R. Sarma College, Ongole, and the Agurechand Mannull Jain College, Thyagarayanagar, Madras, were newly opened during the year. The following second grade colleges were raised to the status of first grade during the year :—

- 1 Gudivada College, Gudivada.
- 2 Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode.
- 3 V. O. Chidambaram Pillai College, Tuticorin.

There were 6 (7) Honours (in addition to 4 institutions directly managed by Universities), 42 (38) first grade and 19 (20) second grade colleges making a total of 67 (65). The distribution of colleges districtwise and their enrolment is given in subsidiary statement No. 35.

The following Government Colleges were affiliated in new courses of study.—

- 1 Government Arts College, Rajahmundry—B.Com.
- 2 Government Arts College, Kumbakonam—Group I-B Mathematics for B.A.—Part II—Hindi for B.A.
- 3 Government Brennen College, Tellicherry—Group IV (a) History for B.A.
- 4 Government Arts College, Mangalore—Part II Malayalam and Kannada for B.Com.
- 5 Government Arts College, Madras—Botany (Main) and Zoology (Subsidiary) for B.Sc.
- 6 Rajah's College, Pudukkottai—Part II—Hindi for B.A.

The number of students under instruction in all the men's colleges (Arts, Science and Commerce groups) was as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 University Departments and faculties .. ..	1,934	149	2,083
2 Degree Colleges for men .. ..	46,383	1,887	48,270
3 Second-grade Colleges for men .. ..	5,926	196	6,122
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>54,243</b>	<b>2,232</b>	<b>56,475</b>

There was an increase of 6,750 (7,495) students over the previous year. The Madras University accorded permission for increased admission in colleges where facilities existed. The strength of women in the men's colleges was 2,232 (2,056). The strength in the various university classes was as given below :—

	First Year.		Second Year.		Third Year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Intermediate .. ..	21,061	635	17,759	557	..	..	38,820	1,192
Degree Pass .. ..	6,658	341	5,906	310	..	..	12,564	651
Degree Hons. .. ..	730	75	816	93	794	100	2,340	268
Post-Graduate .. ..	232	54	225	55	..	..	457	109
Research .. ..	51	9	11	3	..	..	62	12
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>28,732</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>24,717</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>54,243</b>	<b>2,232</b>

The classification of students by Arts, Science and Commerce groups are given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

3. COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.

The total number of colleges for general education for women was 15 (12) of which 1 (1) was Honours 9 (8) first grade and 5 (3) second grade colleges. The Women's Christian College in Madras has the B.Sc. course in Home Science. The Sri Venkateswara College for Women, Tirupathi, the G.V.G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udumalpet, and the Providence College for Women, Kozhikode, were newly opened during the year. The Government College for Women, Guntur, was raised to the status of first grade during the year.

The total number of students reading in the women's colleges rose to 3,661 (3,074). The total number of women under instruction taking both the men's and women's colleges into account was 5,893 (5,130) as detailed below :—

	In Colleges.		Total.
	For women.	For men.	
Intermediate—			
1st year .. .. .	1,629	635	2,264
2nd year .. .. .	1,117	557	1,674
Degree Pass course—			
1st year .. .. .	510	343	853
2nd year .. .. .	393	308	701
Honours course—			
1st year .. .. .	3	75	78
2nd year .. .. .	5	93	98
3rd year .. .. .	4	100	104
Post-Graduate—			
1st year .. .. .	..	54	54
2nd year .. .. .	..	55	55
Research—			
1st year .. .. .	..	9	9
2nd year .. .. .	..	3	3
Total ..	<u>3,661</u>	<u>2,232</u>	<u>5,893</u>

4. BUILDINGS.

The Madras University has laid down the following regulations in the matter of buildings. The minimum floor space in a lecture hall with gallery should be not less than 8 square feet per student and where there is no gallery 10 square feet. The College halls should in general have a width of 30 feet which would suit the requirements of large lecture halls and would also be suitable for fixing up of work benches in laboratories. As regards laboratories, the floor space required for an intermediate student should be 36 square feet and for B.A. and B.Sc. 50 square feet.

As regards the Andhra University the syndicate has generally approved the recommendations of the D.S. Reddi Committee in respect of affiliated Colleges that a minimum of 10 square feet per pupil should be provided. There are no regulations governing buildings and size of classes. But the Syndicate, through its building Committee, regulates and decides on these matters on their merits, as and when questions arise.

### 5. SIZE OF CLASSES.

The Madras University has laid down the following regulations governing size of classes.

Ordinarily no batch of any class should contain more than 120 students for lectures. In regard to practical work in the Intermediate, the maximum in a batch should not exceed 48 in Physics and Chemistry and 32 in Natural Science. The Andhra University has suggested that no section in the Intermediate Classes should exceed 100 and that for Degree courses the strength may go up to 150.

### 6. INSTRUCTION AND DISCIPLINE.

Instruction was imparted in accordance with the syllabi prescribed for the different courses of studies through the general mode of lecturing to the students in convenient batches supplemented by tutorial instruction and practical demonstration wherever necessary. The medium of instruction was English in all the colleges. The tone and discipline were generally satisfactory in all the colleges.

### 7. SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships in force are given in Annexure II. Students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are allowed to retain full fee concession for a second year in the class in Arts College also only once during the entire period of their study in the Intermediate Classes and for B.A. or B.Sc. Degree put together\*. The concession is to be made available from 1953-54 only. The Syndicate of the Madras University has referred the following resolution of the Senate to the managements of Colleges for their favourable consideration :—

“ The Senate resolves to request the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate to address the managements of Private and Aided Colleges affiliated to the Madras University calling upon them to accept and give effect to the principle of giving free education to the children of the members of the staff in their respective Colleges.”

### 8. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

The results of the various University Examinations are given in Table VIII.

### 9. STAFF.

The Syndicate of the Madras University further revised the conditions of service of teachers in Colleges and the draft form of agreement to be entered into by the teachers and communicated copies of the same to the colleges for their information and guidance. They dealt with provident fund, increments, vacation salary, summer vacation, leave, etc. The scales of pay of staff under the different managements are given in Annexure I.

---

\* G.O. No. 203, Education, dated 3rd February 1953.

10. EXPENDITURE.

The total expenditure from all sources on colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 1,25,91,120 (1,15,17,828). The percentage of expenditure from the various sources was

	Men's Colleges.	Women's Colleges.
Government Funds .. .. .	23.4 (24.2)	31.9 (40.5)
Local Body Funds .. .. .	.. .. .	.. (0.8)
Fees .. .. .	68.7 (66.4)	37.1 (39.1)
Other sources .. .. .	7.9 (9.4)	31.0 (19.6)

CHAPTER VII.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Training schools, Ordinary—Basic—Pre-School Children—Languages—Physical Education—Musie—Handicapped—Craft—Training Colleges.

1. TRAINING SCHOOLS—ORDINARY.

There were 76 (62) training schools for men and 74 (71) for women during the year. 6 (11) new training schools were opened during the year.

MEN'S INSTITUTIONS.

1. Theosophical Secondary Training School, Eluru (Godavari West).
2. Secondary Training Class attached to B.B. High School, Vetapalem (Guntur South).
3. E. S. Subramaniam Tamil Training School, Poddaturpet (Chittoor district).
4. Government Training School, Mangapuram (Chittoor district).
5. Secondary Training Class attached to the R.M. High School, Peringanam (South Malabar).

WOMEN'S INSTITUTIONS.

1. Mrs. M. V. G. Rao Memorial Higher Elementary Training School, Tenali (Guntur North).
2. St. Annes Training School, Rayapuram, Madras.
3. Training Section attached to the Hobart Secondary School, Royapetta, Madras
4. Training Section attached to the Government Secondary School, Madurai.

The M.M. Training School for Women, Dharapuram, was closed at the end of the year 1951-52.

In order to give a further intensified training for one year to candidates who have taken 'Teaching Practice' as subject under the diversified courses, training sections were permitted to be opened in the existing secondary and training schools. Candidates who have taken 'Teaching Practice' and who

have secured not less than 40 per cent in that subject are considered eligible for admission to the course provided they have secured the prescribed minimum in the other subjects. The minimum was reduced from 40 to 30 as a special case for the year 1952. These candidates are also eligible for stipends at the rate of Rs. 18 per mensem for a period of nine months. On completion of the training course they are required to appear for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Secondary Grade and for all other purposes they are treated on a par with the trainees of the Secondary Grade.

The following secondary schools opened Special Training Classes of one year's duration for giving further training to students passing the S.S.L.C. Examination with 'Teaching Practice' under the diversified course:—

#### BOYS' SCHOOLS.

- 1 Municipal High School, Prodattur (Cuddapah).
- 2 Nadar's High School, Porayar (Tanjore East).
- 3 St. Mary's High School, Dindigul (Madurai).
- 4 C.C.M. High School, Idayangudi (Tirunelveli East).
- 5 Thirthapathi High School, Ambasamudram (Tirunelveli West).
- 6 Little Flower High School, Salem.
- 7 Syed Murtaza High School, Tiruchirappalli.
- 8 Vidyadayini High School, Suratkal (South Kanara).
- 9 St. Joseph's High School, Pavaratty (South Malabar).

#### GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

1. The U.L.C.M. Schade Girls' High and Training School, Rajahmundry (Godavari East). The distribution of these schools according to the medium of instruction was as follows:—

	Institutions for	
	Men.	Women.
Tamil ... ..	31 *	36 *
Telugu ... ..	23 *	24 *
Kannada ... ..	5	4
Malayalam ... ..	9	
Urdu ... ..	4	4
	<u>77</u>	<u>75</u>

Twenty-six (25) training schools for men and 43 (34) training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than one acre. Thirty-six (26) training schools for men and 41 (35) training schools for women had either no garden or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary Table 3). The total strength of scholars by grades and years of study is given below:—

Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
<b>Elementary Grade—</b>						
First year .. ..	4,603	105	..	2,808	4,608	2,911
Second year .. ..	3,479	138	..	2,706	3,479	2,844
Total .. ..	<u>8,087</u>	<u>243</u>	..	<u>5,512</u>	<u>8,087</u>	<u>5,755</u>

\* One school had provision for teaching in both the Tamil and Telugu media.



Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	Secondary Grade—					
First year .. ..	2,841	146	..	1,712	2,841	1,858
Second year .. ..	2,057	175	..	1,323	2,057	1,498
Total ..	4,898	321	..	3,035	4,898	3,356
Grand total ..	12,985	564	..	8,547	12,985	9,111
Preparatory .. ..	..	..	..	35	..	35

If fully qualified candidates from among the Scheduled Castes and other backward communities are not available, failed S.S.L.Cs. of these communities may be admitted to the Secondary Grade Training course up to a limit of 25 per cent of the seats available in each institution, provided they have secured in the S.S.L.C. Examination the marks prescribed for the purpose. If a sufficient number of candidates from these communities is not forthcoming, the vacancies may be filled by selecting pupils of other communities. This concession will be in force for a period of three years from 1952-53 to 1954-55 inclusive (a). The concession of private appearance for the T.S.L.C. Examination of the Secondary Grade contemplated under rule 138 of the Madras Educational Rules was extended to teachers of Indian origin employed in Ceylon Estate Schools who had first appeared in the T.S.L.C. Examination in this State, provided they satisfy the other conditions laid down in the above rule (b). Sanction was accorded for the continuance of the payment of stipends at the existing increased rates, viz., Rs. 12 per mensem for elementary grade and Rs. 18 per mensem for secondary grade for a further period of two years, viz., 1952-53 and 1953-54 (c). The number of students who passed their T.S.L.C. Examination was as shown below :—

	Men.	Women.
Secondary ... ..	2,357	1,252
Elementary ... ..	2,540	2,175

2. TRAINING SCHOOLS—BASIC.

There were 44 (42) Basic Training schools for men and 16 (14) basic training schools for women. The increase in the number of institutions is due to the opening of the following new basic training schools :—

1. Government Basic Training School for Women, Vomaravalli (Visakhapatnam).
2. Aided Basic Training School for Men, Ramanatkara (Central Malabar).
3. Aided Basic Training School for Women, Ambattur (Chingleput).
4. Aided Basic Training School for Women, Ittamozhi (Tirunelveli).

No training school was converted into the Basic Training type during the year. The Government Basic Training School for Men, Cuddalore (South Arcot), and the Government Basic Training School at Pentapadu (Godavari West) continued to be run as co-educational institutions during the year. A men's section was opened in the Basic Training School for Women, Tiruvuru, Krishna district and the school thereby became a co-educational training

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1837, Education, dated 7th August 1952.  
 (b) Director's Proceedings R.C. No. 1925-L 2/52, dated 4th July 1952.  
 (c) G.O. Ms. No. 1488, Education, dated 10th July 1952.

institution. The medium of instruction provided in basic training schools was as follows:—

	Men's institutions.	Women's institutions.
Telugu ... ..	17	2
Tamil ... ..	18	12
Kannada ... ..	3	1
Malayalam ... ..	6	1
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>16</b>

24 (23) basic training schools for men and 9 (7) basic training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than one acre in extent. In regard to gardens 19 (18) basic training schools for men and 5 (8) basic training schools for women had either no garden or their area was less than an acre. Buildings that were under construction for the Government Basic Training School, Vomaravalli (Visakhapatnam) were completed during the year. Much progress was made in the construction of buildings for the Government Basic Training School at Kota Urubula (Visakhapatnam), Alur (Bellary), Ramaswaram (Cuddapah) and Parivillikottai (Tirunelveli). The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows:—

Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
<b>Senior Basic—</b>						
First year .. ..	1,400	23	8	275	1,408	298
Second year .. ..	746	21	13	157	759	178
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,146</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>2,167</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>Junior Basic—</b>						
First year .. ..	1,619	23	39	581	1,658	604
Second year .. ..	1,239	62	..	463	1,239	525
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,858</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>2,897</b>	<b>1,129</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>5,004</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1,476</b>	<b>5,064</b>	<b>1,605</b>

The first public examination under the revised basic training school scheme was held in March-April 1953. The number of students who passed their T.S.L.C. Examinations was as shown below:—

	Men.	Women.
Senior Basic ... ..	702	96
Junior Basic ... ..	1,153	429

*Retraining.*—Details of retraining of teachers in Basic Education are given in Chapter IV.

3. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN.

The number of schools training teachers for pre-school children was 5 (4) as per details given below :—

Institutions.	Secondary/ Senior Basic grade.		Elementary/ Junior Basic grade.		Total.
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	
1 Nursery Training School, Vepery ..	23	13	..	..	36
2 Arundale Montessori Training School, Adyar.	7	7	28	38	80
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training School, Mylapore.	..	2	19	1	(a) 22
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Gandhi-gram.	..	..	26	15	41
5 Pre-Basic Training Section attached to the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	10	..	19	..	29
Total ..	<u>40</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>208</u>

The Pre-Basic Training Section in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras, was newly opened during the year, holding in abeyance one section of the Junior Basic Training Class. Candidates who pass the S.S.L.C. Examination under the Diversified courses are considered eligible for admission to the Nursery/Montessori/Kindergarten training courses of the Secondary Grade or to the Pre-Basic Training Course as the case may be, even though they have not presented for the S.S.L.C. Examination any one of the fundamental subjects such as English, Elementary, Mathematics, General Science and Social Studies (b).

4. TRAINING OF LANGUAGE TEACHERS.

Parents Training classes for the training of language teachers were conducted during the year as detailed below :—

Pandits training classes attached to the,	Language Provided for.	Men.	Women.	Total
1 Government Training College, Rajahmundry.	Telugu .. ..	54	1	55
2 Government Arts College, Madras ..	Urdu .. ..	8	..	8
3 Teachers' College, Saidapet .. ..	Tamil .. ..	74	5	79
Total ..		<u>136</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>142</u>

The course was of 5 months' duration and 2 courses were held during the year in the Government Training College, Rajahmundry and in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, and one course in the Government Arts College, Madras. There were no courses in Malayalam and Kannada during the year. Details regarding training of Hindi teachers may be found in Chapter X.

5. TRAINING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS.

The Andhra Training College of Physical Education, Vijayavada (Krishna West) was newly opened during the year, raising the total number of insti-

(a) Includes two men.

(b) Director's Proceedings R.C. No. 146)-L. 2/52, dated 23rd August 1952.

tions for the training of teachers in Physical Education to two. The number of pupils in the two institutions was 433 (300) as detailed below :—

Course.	Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education.		The Andhra Training College of Physical Education, Vijayawada.
	Men.	Women.	Men.
Diploma .. .. .	18	1	..
Higher Grade .. .. .	45	28	10
Lower Grade .. .. .	183	23	125
Total .. .. .	246	52	135

The Diploma course for men in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet is affiliated in the Madras University. Of the students enrolled 2 were from Kashmir, 4 from the Punjab, 2 from Pepsu, 1 from Ajmer, 1 from Jamshedpur, 1 from Allahabad, 1 from Madhya Pradesh, 1 from Banaras, 10 from Travancore-Cochin and 30 from Ceylon. Over 50 per cent of the students for the Diploma course were from outside the Madras State. Forty ex-army men were admitted for a short course of training for 3 months commencing from 17th March 1952. Statistics relating to this course were included in the Public Instruction Report for 1951-52.

#### 6. TRAINING OF MUSIC TEACHERS.

The Teachers' College of Music, Royapettah continued to function during the year with a strength of 42 (46).

#### 7. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.

Six Secondary Grade Teachers were deputed to undergo training to teach the blind for a period of 10 months at the school for the blind at Palayamcottai, while 5 secondary grade teachers were sent for training to teach the deaf for a period of 10 months at the school for the Blind and Deaf Mutes, Teynampet, Madras.

#### 8. TRAINING FOR CRAFT INSTRUCTORS.

Craft Instructors' Course in the Teachers' College, Saidapet revived during the year 1951-52 continued to be held during the year under report. The course consists of (1) woodwork and (2) weaving. The minimum general educational qualification prescribed for admission into these courses is S.S.L.C. (completed). The duration of these course is two years and one year respectively. The trainees are eligible for stipends at Rs. 18 per mensem. The strength of the class during the year was 25 men for woodwork (first year 12, second year 13) and 14 men and one woman in weaving. Details regarding teachers' training in Needlework and Dressmaking conducted by the Industries Department are given in Chapter VIII.

#### 9. TRAINING COLLEGES.

There were 15 (14) Training Colleges in the State including the Basic Education Sections attached to the M.R. College, Vizianagaram and the A.C. College, Guntur. The Government Training College, Kurnool was newly opened during the year. 11 (10) were for men and 4 (4) for women. The total

strength of all the Training Colleges was 1,044 (868) men and 301 (243) women. The strength of these colleges in the Basic Training and Basic Education classes was 750 (654) men and 277 (228) women. A shortened course of 3 months duration for graduate secondary grade trained teachers was held in the Government Training College at Rajahmundry and 2 such courses were held in the Teachers' College, Saidapet during the year and the strength of these classes was 117 (67) men and 12 (5) women. The M.Ed. course was continued at the Meston Training College in co-operation with the 3 other training colleges in Madras. The strength of this class was 10 (13) men and 5 (5) women. The payment of stipends to candidates belonging to Harijans and Backward communities undergoing the B.T. or B.Ed. training at Rs. 20 per mensem each was extended for another period of two years, viz., 1952-53 and 1953-54 (a).

## CHAPTER VIII.

### PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

#### Medicine—Veterinary—Agriculture—Forestry—Engineering— Technology—Commerce—Law.

##### 1. MEDICINE.

The number of Medical Colleges (Allopathic) in the State was 4 (4) for men and 1 (1) for women. The Colleges at Guntur and Visakhapatnam are affiliated to the Andhra University, and those at Madras and Vellore to the Madras University. The minimum educational qualification prescribed for admission to the M.B.B.S. course is a pass in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 2,408 (2,090) men and 712 (631) women. The number of scholars taking this course in the various colleges was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.
First year .. .. .	281	112
Second year .. .. .	497	168
Third year .. .. .	296	102
Fourth year .. .. .	353	116
Fifth year .. .. .	524	159
Total ..	<u>1,951</u>	<u>657</u>

The Government College of Indigenous Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras, imparts instruction and training in Ayurveda, Sidda and Jnani systems of medicine. The course of study were conducted therein the G.C.I.M. and the L.I.M. admission to the G.C.I.M. course is restricted to those who have passed the Intermediate while Examination S.S.L.C. holders were eligible for admission to the L.I.M. course. Both the courses are of five years' duration. Admission

to the L.I.M. course has been discontinued from July 1952. The strength of the College was 590 (658) men and 79 (91) women as given below :—

	G.C.I.M.			L.I.M.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
First year .. ..	91	7	98	..	..	..
Second year .. ..	76	6	82	123	13	136
Third year .. ..	31	2	33	62	19	81
Fourth year .. ..	68	3	71	100	26	126
Fifth year .. ..	31	2	33	2	..	2
Total .. ..	297	20	317	287	58	345

Besides, 7 (10)—6 men and 1 woman—compounders were under training. The strength in the Venkataramana Ayyar Vedic College was 15.

## 2. VETERINARY.

1. The Madras Veterinary College is the only institution in the State imparting instruction in Veterinary Science. Two courses of study are conducted therein, viz., the B.V.Sc. degree course and the Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course. The B.V.Sc. course is affiliated to the Madras University. This course extends over a period of 4 academic years and one term. The minimum qualification required for admission to this course is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science. The Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course is of two years duration and candidates for admission to the course should have completed the S.S.L.C. Part of the course is held at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur, and part at the Madras Veterinary College, Madras. A Diploma (Diploma in Animal Husbandry) signed by the Principal of the Veterinary College is awarded to the successful candidates. The strength of the College in the various courses was as indicated below :—

	B.V.Sc. course.			Livestock Inspectors' course.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
First year .. ..	81	2	83	43	..	43
Second year .. ..	84	1	85	46	..	46
Third year .. ..	87	1	88	..	..	..
Fourth year .. ..	54	2	56	..	..	..
Total .. ..	306	6	312	89	..	89

## 3. AGRICULTURE.

The two Agricultural Colleges at Coimbatore and Bapatla (Guntur district) are intended for the scientific and practical training of those who intend to make agriculture their profession. These Colleges are affiliated to the University of Madras and Andhra respectively, and the course of training leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. The course extends over a period of 3 years and provides for a thorough training in practical agriculture on scientific principles, together with the teaching of the fundamental aspects allied to Agriculture. The minimum qualification required for admission to these Colleges is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science. The strength of the Colleges in the various course was as given below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
First year .. ..	185	3	188
Second year .. ..	140	2	142
Third year .. ..	121	..	121
Fourth year .. ..	23	2	25
Total .. ..	449	7	456

The Agricultural Training School at Orathanad, Tanjore district, run by the District Board, Tanjore, is intended for the practical training of the sons of professional agriculturists. The course covers a period of one year and provides for a thorough training in practical agriculture on scientific principles according to the syllabus specially drawn up for the school. The candidates for admission to this course are required to have passed at least Form III or its equivalent and they must possess good physique to stand field work. The number of students on roll during the year was 23 (21).

4. FORESTRY.

The Forest College, Coimbatore, is run by the Central Government. The Ranger's and the Foresters' courses were conducted during the year. The former is a two years' course, and the latter a one year's course. The strength of the classes was—

Ranger's course—First year	...	...	...	...	...	39
Second year	...	...	...	...	...	34
Forester's course	...	...	...	...	...	21
						—
						94
						—

5. ENGINEERING.

The number of Engineering Colleges in the State including the Engineering Faculty in the Annamalai University was 8 (7). The course of instruction for the B.E. Degree extends over a period of 4 years, the instruction for the first two years being common for all the branches of engineering. The minimum qualifications prescribed for admission to the B.E. Degree is a pass in the Intermediate Examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as the optional subjects. The L.C.E. course is one of three years' duration and candidates for admission to it should hold the S.S.L.C. or equivalent qualification. The Engineering College, Guindy, was the only Engineering College having the course. The course, however, was wound up with the academic year 1952-53. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The Alagappa College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi, was newly opened during the year. The College at Kakinada is affiliated to the Andhra University and those at Anantapur, Guindy, Karaikudi and Coimbatore to the Madras University. The Mechanical Engineering branch was newly opened during the year in the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 2,356 (2,420) men and 6 (5) women. The number of students in the B.E. Class alone in the various colleges was as follows :—

					Men.	Women.
First year	..	..	..	..	599	..
Second year	..	..	..	..	554	..
Third year	..	..	..	..	462	4
Fourth year	..	..	..	..	449	2
					—	—
				Total	2,064	6
					—	—

## 6 TECHNOLOGY.

Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Gundy, run by the Madras University has a 2-year course in B.Sc. Technology and had a strength of 80 (77) men (first year 40 and second year 40). The J.V.D. College of Science and Technology run by the Andhra University had a strength of 85 (88) as detailed below :—

B.Sc. (Honours) First year	..	..	..	..	21
Second year	..	..	..	..	21
Third year	..	..	..	..	26
M.Sc.	..	..	..	..	17
					—
			Total	..	85
					—

The Chemical Engineering Section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 108 (102) men (first year 30, second year 27, third year 26, fourth year 25).

*Polytechnics.*—The Department of Industries is responsible for the organization and control of technical education of the diploma and the certificate standards and for the administration of the Government Polytechnics and Industrial Schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private management, a few of which provide Diploma courses and the rest artisan certificate course under the control of this Department, and these are given grant-in aid.

There were 11 (10) Polytechnics under Government—these including the Institute of Leather Technology in Madras and the Technology Institute attached to the Government Ceramic Factory, Gudur—were at Kakinada, Anantapur, Vuyyuru, Bellary, Madras, Madurai, Coimbatore, Kozhikode and Mangalore. The Government Oil Technological Institute, Anantapur, was newly opened during the year.

Construction of the main and subsidiary buildings for the Polytechnic at Kozhikode and of additional buildings for the Tamilnad Polytechnic and the Central Polytechnic, Madras, were completed during the year. Additional equipment to the extent of about 55 lakhs was purchased during the year for the several Polytechnics. The equipment includes several items from disposals and German Reparation Stores.

Instruction was provided in the Polytechnics in the following subjects under Engineering—Civil, Mechanical and Electrical, Sound, Sanitary, Radio, Automobile and Chemical. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing Technology, Textile Manufacture, Cabinet-making, Audio and Radio servicing. The strength in all these institutions was 4,065 (3,849) including 5 (4) women. The Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Madras, the C.N.T. Institute, Madras, and the P.S.G. Institute, Coimbatore, were the polytechnics under aided management with an enrolment of 677 (723) men. They provide instruction in Automobile, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering besides a few other subjects. Heavy rush of applications for admissions to many of the diploma courses continued this year also necessitating admissions in excess of the sanctioned number. Twenty-one nominees of Jammu and Kashmir State were admitted during the year for the



Diploma course in Civil Engineering in the Polytechnics at Madras, Kozhikode, Kakinada, Mangalore and Madurai and in Automobile Engineering in the Arthur Hope Polytechnic, Coimbatore. Two nominees each of Orissa and Coorg States were also admitted in the Polytechnics.

Educational tours to places of industrial activity and educational value by the final year students of the Diploma courses were arranged as usual. Arrangements were also made in the Central Polytechnic, Madras, and certain private institutions for the practical training of the Final year L. E. E. and L. M. E. students of such of the mufassal Polytechnics as were wanting in adequate equipment for such training. With a view to economise expenditure both to Government and to the students, this practical training programme was sandwiched with educational tours. Students of the Diploma courses in the Polytechnics have to undergo practical training for one year in recognised factories or workshops after the prescribed course of instruction in the Polytechnics to become eligible for the award of the diplomas. In connection with such training the department secured the co-operation of several industrial concerns, factories, workshops, both public and private, not only within the State, but also outside it. The Government of India awarded 16 Junior Industrial Training stipends each of Rs. 75 per mensem to candidates successful at the diploma examinations with merit and undergoing their practical training in recognised concerns.

The Technological Diploma Examination Board decided to permit private candidates who do not possess the minimum educational qualifications and have not undergone the prescribed course of training in teaching institutions affiliated to the Board to appear for all the diploma examinations under its auspices, provided the candidates possess a minimum approved experience of 10 years in the relevant subject and pass an entrance examination to be conducted annually by the Board. Similarly, candidates who could not undergo the prescribed course of training in recognised industrial schools or Government Polytechnics but who have undergone actual practical training or were engaged in practical work in the appropriate trade for a period of at least six years in a concern or concerns recognised by this department were permitted to appear privately for certificate examinations. The final certificate examinations were conducted in the Polytechnics. While the members of the respective Polytechnics examining the students in theory, outside examiners selected by the department from Government officials and private technical experts examined the candidates in practical work.

Government issued directions to Heads of Departments in this State, recognizing the diplomas awarded by the Technological Diploma Examination Board for purposes of appointment of posts of appropriate categories. The diplomas awarded by the Technological Diploma Examination Board were also recognized by the Government of Bombay as equivalent to diplomas issued by the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute and the Board of Technological Education, Bombay. The L. E. E. Diploma of the Board was recognized by the Licensing Board, Bombay, for exemption from appearing for the Supervisor's examinations conducted by it.

*Industrial Schools*—There were 41 (41) Industrial Schools one under the Central Government, one under the State Government, 3 under District Board and 36 under private management. Industrial sections were also attached to the Government School for the Blind, Poonamallee, the Government Lenrosy School at Tirumani and the Aided Blind School at Palavamkottai. The total number of scholars in them was 2,127 (2,127) men and

72 (96) women. Among the subjects taught in these institutions were General Mechanics, Woodwork, Agriculture, Printing, Tailoring and Blacksmithy.

The number of students trained in the Palm Gur Training School, Cuddalore N.T., conducted by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India, was 50 (74). They were trained in 3 batches, the training for each batch being of 4 months' duration. The candidates who underwent training were deputed by the Madras, Rajasthan, Bihar, Travancore-Cochin and Sourashtra State Governments.

*Schools for Arts and Crafts.*—There were 24 (22) schools for women for arts and crafts under the Industrial Department, and 1, the L.P.N. Institute, Ratchanyapuram, under the Education Department. The school at Ratchanyapuram provided for general education up to the VIII standard besides providing special training in crafts like weaving, pottery-making, rugwork, soft-toy making, needlework and dress making, embroidery and basketry. The strength of the school was 187 girls and 4 boys. The schools under the Industrial Department made provision for instruction in Needlework and Dress-making, Embroidery and Lace-making. All these institutions were under private management and had a total strength of 1,241 (1,104).

The teachers-training section attached to the St. Joseph's Industrial School, Tindivanam, for Carpentry and Cabinet-making, the Seton School of Embroidery and Needlework, Madras, the Seva Sadan Industrial School, Madras, the Holy Cross Convent Industrial School, Tiruchirappalli and the St. Joseph's Industrial School for Girls, Guntur (Needlework and Dressmaking) had 31 women and 6 men pupils-teachers under training in them all of whom received a stipend of Rs. 15 each per mensem.

#### *Schools for Fine Arts.*

There were 4 schools for men for Fine Arts and the strength in them was as follows:—

	Men.	Women.
(1) The School of Arts, Vizianagaram .. ..	38	3
(2) Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	261	5
(3) Municipal School of Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	91	8
(4) The School of Arts, Madurai .. .. .	24	1
	<hr/> 414	<hr/> 17

The courses of study in the school for Arts and Crafts, Madras, is divided into two main divisions, viz., Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts Section are general drawing, painting, commercial arts and modelling, and those in crafts are wood-work, metal-work, enamelling, engraving and design.

#### 7. COMMERCE.

There were no institutions of the College standard solely for Commerce, but in addition to the Andhra University College of Arts and Commerce 39 (38) colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in Commerce groups

during the year. The number of students taking Commerce in the various classes was as follows:—

Class	Boys.	Girls.
In'ermiediate—First year	3,234	12
Second year	2,976	4
Pass Course—First year	1,230	
Second year	1,305	3
Honours Course—First year	60	
Second year	90	
Third year	51	
Post Graduate—First year	11	
Second year	15	
Research—First year	1	1
Second year	4	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,037</b>	<b>21</b>

The number of Commercial Schools in the State was 352 (325). Only two institutions were recognized and aided by this State. The others were on the approved list of the Department. The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Theory and Practice of Commerce, Banking and Commercial Geography, and candidates taking the higher or the lower grade examination in the respective subjects in Government Technical Examinations in the subjects. The total number of scholars in the schools was 19,461 (17,064) men and 1,702 (1,468) women—Subsidiary Table 44.

8. LAW.

The Madras Law College affiliated to the Madras University and the University College of Law, Masulipatnam, provided instruction in law. The minimum qualification for admission is a University Degree. The strength of the Madras Law College was 1,177 (1,052) men and 21 (22) women as detailed below:—

	Men.	Women.
F L.	702	12
B L.	458	7
M L.	17	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>21</b>

During the year under report, Government sanctioned the creation of a temporary post of Honorary Director of Legal Studies in the Madras State. During the tenure of this post, the post of the Principal, Law College, Madras, has been held in abeyance. The Administrative control over the Law College hitherto exercised by the Director of Public Instruction is now exercised by the Honorary Director of Legal Studies. The University College of Law, Masulipatnam, had a strength of 261 (228) men and 11 (10) women as detailed below:—

	Men.	Women.
Law, preliminary	43	
F L.	118	6
B.L.	100	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>11</b>

## CHAPTER IX.

## SOCIAL EDUCATION.

General—Social (Adult) Education Centres—Rural Colleges—Mobile Units—  
Social Education thorough University Students—Training of Teachers.

## 1. GENERAL.

The Special Officer for Libraries in the office of the Director of Public Instruction was in overall charge of Social (Adult) education in the State. He was assisted by two Adult Education Officers, one attached to the Central Office at Madras with jurisdiction over Tamilnad and the West Coast and the other at Kakinada attached to the office of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Godavari Division with jurisdiction over the Andhra area. Besides these two officers, there were two honorary organizers for adult education, one for Tamilnad and the other for Andhra, District Adult Education Committees with the Collectors as Chairmen and the District Educational Officers as Ex-Officio Secretaries function in the mufassal in an informal manner, with a view to giving a fillip to the movement.

The South Indian Adult Education Association organized a Regional Seminar on the production of literature at Kozhikode during April 1952. A sum of Rs. 500 was contributed by the State Government. Officers of the Education Department also participated in the Seminar. The Adult Education Week was celebrated under the auspices of the South Indian Adult Education Association during November 1952. During the week public meetings were held for propaganda purposes, collections were made by the sale of flags and an effort was made to open new Social (Adult) Education Schools.

## 2. SOCIAL ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES.

The Scheme of Social (Adult) Education attempts much more than mere 'Adult' Education, which in its restricted sense meant instruction in reading and writing. Social education conceived under the scheme has two important aspects—(1) Liquidation of illiteracy among adults and (2) improving the knowledge and the education already possessed by adults through education centres, libraries, cinemas, etc. The literacy part of the education course lasts for 4 months in which the illiterates within the age range of 13 to 40 are taught to read and write. At the end of this course, literacy tests are conducted for them and the successful candidates are awarded certificates. This course is followed by an intensive social education course of 3 years aiming at developing in the adult, the ability to read and understand the contents of a daily newspaper. The number of Social (Adult) Education Schools increased to 3,067 (1,980) during the year and the number of adults under instruction went up to 87,538 (52,816). The number of adults under instruction according to the years of study were as follows :—

				Men.	Women.
First year	..	..	..	75,182	4,072
Second year	..	..	..	5,289	365
Third year	..	..	..	2,597	33
			Total ..	<u>83,068</u>	<u>4,470</u>

The problem of securing satisfactory attendance in adult literacy schools still persists and is engaging attention. The number of persons who were turned literate during the year was 26,976 (29,061). Deserving Social (Adult) Education Schools were supplied with continuation reading material, copies of journals like the 'Madras Information' and 'Grow More Food'. Language dailies and periodicals were also supplied to them, free of cost. Details regarding libraries attached to social (adult) education centres are given in Chapter XII. The remuneration payable to the trained teachers was raised to Rs. 12 plus Rs. 4 and for untrained teachers Rs. 8 plus Rs. 4 per mensem. Bonus is paid to teachers who turn illiterate adults into literates within a period of four months from the date of admission to an Adult Literacy School at Re. 1 per head and the amount of bonus paid during the year was Rs. 14,490.

### 3 RURAL COLLEGES.

The rural colleges are designed to improve the general and technical knowledge of adults who have had limited early education and who desire to pursue further studies. Attendance in these colleges was not encouraging and all the colleges except those at Perianayakanpalayam and Peelamedu were closed during the year. The strength in these colleges was 42.

### 4. MOBILE UNITS.

All the five Adults Education Mobile units continued to function during the year under report. Each unit consists of a Propaganda Deputy Inspector, an operator, a driver and a cleaner. Propaganda Lectures and Educational Film shows were given for the benefit of illiterate audiences. An abstract showing the number of lectures delivered, film shows given, etc., is given below :—

	1951-52.	1952-53.
1 Total number of propaganda lectures delivered by the Propaganda Deputy Inspectors .. .. .	1,134	796
2 Number of trips made by the Mobile Units .. .. .	539	347
3 Total number of times film shows were given .. .. .	703	358

### 5. SOCIAL EDUCATION THROUGH UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

Three short training courses of five days' duration were conducted in Adult Education methods for college students at Anantapur, Madras and Chidambaram. Twenty (14) colleges conducted students' settlement of forty days' duration during the summer vacation of 1952. Radio sets were installed in these camps.

### 6 TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Teachers in elementary schools are trained for six weeks in adult literacy training centres. While under training, they are given instruction in Adult Psychology and methods of teaching adults and the Laubach Literacy Plan in the regional languages as well as practical training in the preparation of teaching aids. Details regarding the names of the districts in which the

training courses were held and the number of teachers trained during the year are given below :—

				Men	Women.
<i>For men.</i>					
Srikakulam .. .. .	..	..	..	80	..
Guntur North .. .. .	..	..	..	279	..
Bellary .. .. .	..	..	..	237	13
Tanjore East .. .. .	..	..	..	26	..
Tanjore West .. .. .	..	..	..	322	..
Tirunelveli West .. .. .	..	..	..	39	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	273	..
Central Malabar .. .. .	..	..	..	60	..
South Kanara .. .. .	..	..	..	30	..
Total ..				1,346	13
<i>For women.</i>					
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	29	10
Tanjore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	31
Total ..				29	41

## CHAPTER X.

### OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

**Pre-primary—Music—Dancing—Oriental Education—Education of the handicapped—Reformatory—Village Guides.**

#### 1. PRE-PRIMARY.

There are four types of schools in the State for pre-primary education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the Pre-basic. Admissions to Nursery Schools are made in the age groups 2—5, to the Kindergarten and the Montessori Schools between 2 to 7. Nursery Schools lead to Standard I, the Kindergarten and Montessori Schools to Standard III of Elementary and Secondary Schools. The pre-basic schools are intended for children between the ages of 2½ to 5 and these are invariably classes attached to basic schools. The names of these schools [other than 27 (25) Pre-Basic classes attached to basic schools] are given below :—

#### *Nursery schools.*

1 A. B. M. Nursery School, Kavali .. . . .	..	..	..	..	Nellore district.
2 A. I. W. C. School, Mount Road .. . . .	..	..	..	..	Madras district.
3 Nursery School, Vepery .. . . .	..	..	..	..	Do.
4 McDougall School, Madras .. . . .	..	..	..	..	Do.
5 Girls' School, Gopalapuram .. . . .	..	..	..	..	Do.
6 Balamandir School, T. Nagar .. . . .	..	..	..	..	Do.
7 St. Ebba's Nursery School, Mylapore .. . . .	..	..	..	..	Do.
8 Dasarpuram School, Timnanore .. . . .	..	..	..	..	Chingleput district.
9 Kathir Oil School, Muttathur .. . . .	..	..	..	..	South Arcot district.
10 O. C. P. M. School, Madurai .. . . .	..	..	..	..	Madurai district.

*Nursery schools—cont*

11 Capran Hall School, Madurai	.. .. .	Madurai district.
12 Sarah Tucker School, Palayamkottai	.. .. .	Tirunelveli district.
13 St. John's School, Nazareth	.. .. .	Do.
14 Asharam School, Vellore	.. .. .	North Arcot district
15 S P G School, Puttur	.. .. .	Tiruchirappalli district.
16 M M. Church School, Dharapuram	.. .. .	Coimbatore district.
17 Kalamagal Kalvi Nilayam, Erode	.. .. .	Do.
18 Red Cross Child Welfare School, Kandal	.. .. .	Nilgiris district.
19 Christudasa Ashram School, Koilmannam	.. .. .	Malabar district
20 Nursery School, Palghat,	.. .. .	Do.

*Montessori schools.*

1 Vatsalaba! School, Madurai (Boys School)	.. .. .	Madurai District.
2 Montessori School, Chintadripet	.. .. .	Madras District
3 Somasundaram Kanya Vidyalaya School, Kancheepuram	.. .. .	Chingleput District.
4 St. Joseph's School, Kumbakonam	.. .. .	Tanjore District

*Kindergarten schools.*

1 Children Garden School, Mylapore	.. .. .	Madras District.
2 Children Garden School, Royapetta	.. .. .	Do.

The following schools were newly opened during the year :—

- 1 A.B.M. Nursery School, Kaval (Nellore district).
- 2 St. Ebba's Nursery School, Mylapore (Madras district).
3. Somasundara Kanya Vidyalaya Montessori School, Kancheepuram (Chingleput district).

The total enrolment in these schools and classes was 1,331 (1,003) boys and 1,237 (1,207) girls.

2 Music.

*Colleges—*

The number of colleges in the State besides the Faculty of Music in the Annamalai University was 3 (3). The names of the institutions and the strength in them are as indicated below —

	Men	Women	Total
(1) Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	7	30	37
(2) The Khalashetra, Adyar	8	52	60
(3) The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram	29	61	90
(4) Faculty of Music, Annamalai University	28	21	49
Total	72	164	236

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Vidwan title course and is not affiliated to any outside body. Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of music vocal, and on violin and veena, gottuvadiyam and muthangam. Provision is made in the Khalashetra, Adyar, for music and dancing, besides painting, vocal, carnatic music, veena, gottuvadyam and violin under music and Bharatha Natyam and Kathakali under dancing are provided for. The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram, sends up candidates to the Diploma Examination in Music of the Andhra University as also to the Government Technical Examinations in Music (Lower and Higher Grades). Students in the Annamalai University are sent up to the Sangeetha Bhushana Examinations of that University.

*Schools—*

The number of music schools in the State was 3 (3) as detailed below :—

Ramani School of Music, Mylapore, Madras.

Tamil Isai Kalluri, Georgetown, Madras.

Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai.

The number of pupils under instruction in these schools was 42 (52) boys and 269 (228) girls.

Music is taught as a compulsory subject in all girls' secondary schools. In addition 4 secondary schools have introduced it under the diversified courses.

## 3. DANCING.

The Pitchai Pillai Bharatha Natya Vidyalaya, Tanjore, had a strength of 1 (2) boys and 13 (17) girls. The Rajah's High School, Kollengode (Malabar), has introduced dancing (Kathakali) under the Diversified course of the Secondary Education Scheme.

## 4 ORIGINAL EDUCATION.

*Colleges—*

The number of Oriental Colleges for men was 30 (28) besides the Oriental Faculty in the Annamalai University. The total strength of all these Colleges and of the Oriental Section of the Annamalai University was as detailed below :—

	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women		Men.	Women.
Sanskrit colleges .. ..	19	743	52	19	635	57
Tamil colleges .. ..	4	264	10	5	476	16
Arabic colleges .. ..	5	176	..	6	291	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>73</b>
Annamalai University Oriental Faculty.	1	66	9	1	70	12

The number of Oriental Colleges for Women (Sanskrit) was 2 (2) and the number of students reading in them was 37 (42).

The scheme of reorganization of the Oriental Schools, that is, schools solely devoted to the study of Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu or Arabic, was given effect to during the year. The present advanced schools have been given three years' time to change over to the new type either at the high school level or at the middle school level and no new Sanskrit Elementary School or Advanced School will be recognized in future, though the existing elementary schools will be allowed to continue so long as they satisfy the conditions of recognition and aid. Grants on the basis of two-thirds of the net cost of maintenance will be given to the new schools. The number of Oriental



Schools in the State was 81 (57)—advanced, elementary and secondary—and their enrolment, 2,231 (2,220) boys and 1,128 (1,246) girls, as detailed below —

	1951-52			1952-53		
	Number of institutions	Number of scholars		Number of institutions	Number of scholars	
		Men	Women		Men	Women
<i>Oriental middle schools.</i>						
(i) For boys.						
.. .. .	..	..	..	19	301	106
(ii) For girls.						
.. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	33
<i>Advanced schools</i>						
(i) For boys.						
Schools teaching—						
Sanskrit .. .. .	25	1,348	540	26	964	329
Tamil .. . . .	4	181	14	5	214	21
Arabic .. . . .	1	42	..	1	24	..
Hindi .. . . .	7	283	86	3	59	25
Total .. .. .	37	1,854	640	35	1,261	375

(ii) For girls.						
Schools teaching—						
Sanskrit .. . . .	3	..	241	3	..	206
Hindi .. . . .	2	..	65	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	5	..	306	3	..	206

<i>Elementary schools.</i>						
(i) For boys.						
Sanskrit .. .. .	21	602	303	20	625	276
(ii) For girls.						
Sanskrit .. . . .	3	47	148	3	44	132

*Hindi Pracharak Training—*

The following institutions for Hindi Pracharaks were conducted during the year :—

			Boys	Girls
<i>For boys</i>				
1	Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Vijayavada	.. .. .	46	..
2	Do Pamaru	.. .. .	41	6
3	Do, Tiruchirappalli	.. .. .	32	..
4	Do Kozhikode	.. .. .	38	..
			157	6
<i>For girls.</i>				
1	Hindi Pracharak Vidyalaya, Thyagarayanagar	.. . . .	..	44
Grand total ..			157	50

Government sanctioned the payment of stipends to private candidates undergoing Hindi Pracharak training at the Vidyalaya of the State during the year. The stipends are payable for 9 months at Rs. 18 per mensem.

#### 5. EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED.

The number of institutions for the handicapped was 19 (18). 6 (6) were under Government 2, (2) under local bodies and the rest under private management. The names of the schools are given below :—

##### Deaf Schools—

1. C.E.Z.M., Santhome—Aided—Madras.
2. Deaf and the Blind, Teynampet—Aided—Madras.
3. Florence Swanson, Palayamkottai—Aided—Tirunelveli.
4. Karaikudi—Municipal—Ramanathapuram.
5. Coimbatore—Municipal—Coimbatore
6. Chunagad—Government—South Malabar.

##### Blind Schools—

1. Rentachmitla—Aided—Guntur.
2. Cuddapah—Government—Cuddapah.
3. Poonamallee—Government—Chingleput.
4. Palayamkottai Boys—Aided—Tirunelveli.
5. Palayamkottai Girls—Aided—Tirunelveli.
6. Salem—Government—Salem.
7. Kasargod—Government—South Kanara.

##### Schools for the crippled—

1. Leper Settlements (Boys and Gals Sections)—Government—Tirumani, Chingleput
2. Salem Leper Sanatorium—Government—Salem.
3. Narasapur—Leper—Aided—West Godavari.
4. Bapatla—Aided—Guntur.
5. St. Stanislaus School, Kumbakonam—Aided—Tanjore.
6. Leper School—Dayapuram—Aided—Ramanathapuram.

The school at Teynampet, Madras, had provision for both deaf as well as the blind children. The strength in the schools during the year are given below :—

	1951-52.			1952-53.		
	Number of institutions	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
Blind .. .. .	7	173	69	7	195	68
Deaf-mute .. .. .	6	335	234 *	6	361	256 †
Crippled .. .. .	5	230	66	6	298	59
Total .. .. .	18	738	369	19	854	383

\* Includes 28 boys and 15 girls under blind.

† Includes 25 boys and 47 girls under blind.

Instruction was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and lodging facilities were also provided. The elementary school syllabus was generally followed. In addition to general education, special attention is paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like rattan-work, wood-work, tailoring, mat-weaving and in the case of these other than the blind, Needle-work and Dress-making.

**6. REFORMATORY.**

The number of Borstal and Reformatory Schools was 7 (8) for boys and 2 (1) for girls as detailed below :—

*For boys—*

1. Borstal School, Alipuram, Bellary.
2. Junior Certified School, Bellary.
3. Junior Certified School, Ranipet.
4. Junior Certified School, Tanjore
5. Senior Certified School, Chingleput.
6. Borstal School, Palayamkottai.
7. Junior Certified School, Washermanpet, Madras.

*For girls—*

1. Madras Children Aid Society.
2. Sri Sadana, Madras

The strength in the reformatory schools was 3,120 (3,047) boys and 607 (331) girls (Tables III, IV-A and IV-B). A few elementary schools are also authorized to receive certified children in their institutions.

**7 INSTITUTIONS FOR VILLAGE GUIDES.**

There were three training centres for Village Guides at Peddapuram (East Godavari district), Gandhigram (Madurai district) and Parli (Malabar district) and these have been recognized as Educational Institutions \*. They had an enrolment of 98 men.

**CHAPTER XI.****EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.****Scheduled Castes—Scheduled Tribes—Backward Classes—Anglo-Indians—Children and Dependants of ex-Army men—Refugees.****1. SCHEDULED CASTES.**

There is a separate department of Government in this State under the name of the Harijan Welfare Department specially set up for the amelioration of the scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and backward classes. Details regarding the officers employed in this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-B. The ameliorative measures undertaken by this department in the field of education were (1) maintenance of schools secondary and elementary, (2) provision of scholarships, boarding grants and grants for the purchase of books and clothing and for the payment of examination fees, (3) grant of stipends for the training of teachers and (4) maintenance of free hostels at important centres and grant of financial assistance to provide bodies for the maintenance of hostels, schools, etc., for the benefit of all eligible communities.

---

\* G O R No. 244, dated 24th April 1953

Three Government Secondary Schools for boys, the Government High School, Masulipatnam, the Government Middle School for Boys, Dokipattu (Krishna East), the Government Nandanar High School, Chidambaram, South Arcot district, the Board Middle School for Boys, Gandhinagar, Pudukkottai, and the Government Nandanar Girls' High School, Chidambaram, were specially intended for Harijans and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 1,085 (683) boys and 272 (31) girls. The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for the scheduled castes was 3,566 (3,742) and the number of scholars under instruction in them 190,917 (188,919) boys and 113,565 (112,792) girls—vide subsidiary table No. 47. The total number of pupils of the scheduled classes reading in all types of institutions was 423,636 (397,113) boys and 184,454 (175,531) girls and details are given in subsidiary table No. 7.

A scheme of scholarships and fee concessions to which the pupils of these communities are eligible is given in Annexure 2. Boarding grants on behalf of Harijan pupils and the supply of midday meals to pupils reading in the schools run by the Harijan Welfare Department are dealt with in Chapter XIV.

## 2. SCHEDULED TRIBES.

The total number of elementary schools on the mainland specially intended for scheduled tribes was 462 (366) with an enrolment of 16,711 (13,288) boys and 7,217 (5,901) girls (Subsidiary Table 48). Three hundred and eleven schools in the Agency areas were intended for Scheduled Tribes. 24 (21) schools in the Kurnool district were specially intended for Chenchus and 76 (68) schools in the Nilgiris district were mainly intended for Hill tribes like Badagas, Irulas, etc. The number of elementary schools in the Laccadive islands under the administrative control of the Collector of Malabar was 5 with an enrolment of 484 boys and 66 girls, and of the Amindivi Islands under the administrative control of the Collector of South Kanara, was 4 with an enrolment of 497 boys and 77 girls. The total number of pupils belonging to scheduled tribes reading in all types of institutions was 35,285 boys and 16,172 girls and details are given in subsidiary table No. 7.

## 3. BACKWARD CLASSES

The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for the backward communities was 1,804 (1,906) with a total enrolment of 126,747 (124,204) boys and 80,045 (81,511) girls (subsidiary table No. 49). The largest numbers are found in the districts of Madurai (Kallars) Trunchevi (Maravar, Patnulkarans, Yadavas, etc.) and Malabar (Mukkuvans and Mappillas). The Kallar schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's Cadre who is in charge of Kallar reclamation work in Madurai district. The following secondary schools were mainly intended for the backward classes and the strength in them was 1,907 (1,947) boys and 251 (241) girls :—

- 1 Government Secondary School for Mappillas, Malapuram.
- 2 Government Muslim High School, Kasargod.
- 3 Government Fisheries Middle School, Malpe
- 4 M.M. High School, Kozhikode.
- 5 Maunathul Islam High School, Ponnani
- 6 The Alamanai Muslim School, Chalyan
- 7 Veeran Haji Memorial High School Moraiyur

The Higher Elementary Grade Training School for Masters, Malappuram, Central Malabar district, was run by Government specially for the training of Mappilla teachers. It had eight sections and an enrolment of 320 (305) men. The total number of pupils of the backward classes reading in all schools was 1,368,296 (1,235,513) boys and 638,488 (572,059) girls—Subsidiary Table 7.

4 ANGLO-INDIANS.

Anglo-Indian Schools are governed by a special code of regulations and separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the education budget. The school year is from January to December. The primary school teachers up to standard VI inclusive, the Middle School up to Standard IX inclusive and the High School up to Standard XI. The Middle School-Leaving Certificate Examination is held at the end of Standard IX and the High School-Leaving Certificate Examination at the end of Standard XI. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, they are obliged to admit non-Anglo-Indian pupils year after year at least 40 per cent of the total number admitted. The number of Indians should be limited to 50 per cent of the total strength. The Director is also authorized to sanction admission of non-Anglo-Indian pupils beyond 50 per cent provided it involves no additional expenditure to Government.

There were in all 65 (65) schools specially intended for Anglo-Indians: 36 (36) High Schools, 16 (16) Middle Schools, 11 (11) Primary Schools and 2 (2) Training Schools—Subsidiary Table 50. Six Middle Schools (3 for boys and 3 for girls) and 7 Primary Schools (4 for boys and 3 for girls) were run by the Central Government. The two institutions for the training of Anglo-Indian Women-teachers, viz., (1) Theresa's Anglo-Indian Training School for Women, Cannanore and (2) Church Paik Training School for Women, Teynampet, Madras, continued to function and they had a strength of 64 (59) as detailed below.—

						Middle Grade.
First year	..	..	..	..	..	41
Second year	..	..	..	..	..	23
						—
				Total	..	64
						—

The strength of all the Anglo-Indian Schools alone was 9,026 (8,596) boys and 8,702 (8,314) girls—Subsidiary Table 50. The number of Anglo-Indian pupils works out to 58 per cent (60.8) of to the total enrolment in Anglo-Indian High, Middle and Primary Schools. The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met during the year. The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various grades of institutions was 5,739 (5,835) boys and 5,808 (6,027) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 7).

5 CHILDREN AND DEPENDANTS OF EX-ARMY MEN

The Educational concessions under G O No 610, Education, dated 20th April 1945, and under G O No 1879, Education, dated 27th June 1950, continued to be sanctioned in all eligible cases during the year under report. Boarding charges also were continued to be sanctioned under G O No 1878, Education, dated 27th June 1950. Children and dependants of soldiers who had a break in their studies for more than one academic year or who were employed on remunerative basis even as a temporary measure were declared

ineligible for the above educational concessions. The educational concessions to ex-service personnel under the Further Education Scheme were stopped in respect of fresh cases while, the concessions to those who were already in receipt of them were allowed to continue till the completion of the stage in the education, i.e., Lower Elementary, Higher Elementary, Middle School, High School, Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), etc. The concession of refunding the examination fees to ex-service personnel who appeared as private candidates for Government or University Examinations up to the end of 1951-52 was stopped during the year under report.

#### 6. REFUGEES.

Four (11) students reading in Professional Colleges were paid recoverable loans amounting to Rs. 5,590 (9,599) while 13 (18) were in receipt of stipends amounting to Rs. 7,409 (8,963). A sum of Rs. 955 (1,847) was sanctioned as freeships and cash grants to refugee-students studying in secondary schools.

## CHAPTER XII.

### BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

#### **Connemara Library—Children's Library—Public Libraries and Reading rooms—Use of School Libraries by the Public Oriental Manuscripts Library—Registration of Books—Text-Book Committee.**

##### 1. CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

The Connemara Public Library functions as the Central Library under the Madras Public Libraries Act of 1948. The total number of books (standard works and bound periodicals) in the library was 77,050 (75,739). The number of readers who visited the library during the year was 87,500 (79,658) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 2,03,557 (1,83,523). The number of books issued during the year was 60,359 (55,500). The number of new depositors during the year was 351 (354) and the number of withdrawals 287 (259). The total number of depositors on roll at the end of the year was 2,428 (2,364). Two hundred and thirteen (205) institutions sent as many as 388 (380) different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The expenditure on the library was Rs. 48,508 (46,332) and the receipts amounted to Rs. 530 (527). The teakwood boarded floor constructed for use as a reading hall was thrown open to the readers in the month of August 1952.

##### 2. CHILDREN'S LIBRARY.

The Children's Library in the compound of the office of the Director of Public Instruction put in another year of useful work. The Library is open to all children between the ages of 4 to 14. It is open daily from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m., Friday being a holiday. The total number of books in the Library at the end of the year was 3,292 (2,974) and the total attendance was 15,225 (13,066). The number of members enrolled was 338 (250) and the total number of books issued 15,762 (5,467). Film shows were given in the Library every Saturday afternoon.



The number of elementary schools, whose libraries were thrown open to the public, decreased to 1,243 (2,151). The number of persons who made use of these libraries was 10,521 (9,460) and the number of books made use of was 21,193 (27,143).

#### 5. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY.

During the year under report 4,711 (4,164) persons visited the library and the number of books and manuscripts consulted by them was 5,354 (4,736). The number of books and manuscripts issued on loan to scholars and institutions during the year was 204 (171). Copies of fourteen manuscripts in Sanskrit and one in Telugu were supplied to various scholars. Arrangements were also made to supply microfilm copies of manuscripts to scholars in and out of India and facilities were given to representatives of learned institutions and scholars to microfilm manuscripts within the premises of the Library. The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 2,595 (2,673) as detailed below :—

	Language	Presentation.	Purchase.	Transcription	Restoration	Total
Sanskrit	.. .. .	1,318	37	127	13	1,495
Tamil	.. .. .	436	41	78	427	982
Telugu	.. .. .	20	2	6	38	66
Kannada	.. .. .	3	..	5	29	37
Malayalam	.. .. .	..	..	3	..	3
Islamic languages	.. .. .	..	..	..	12	12
	<b>Total</b> ..	<b>1,777</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>2,595</b>

Manuscripts and printed books were treated with special oils, chemicals, etc., and by fumigation. Nine thousand four hundred and ninety-eight folios of injured paper manuscripts were mended and 996 manuscripts and books were bound during the year in the binding section attached to the library. Under the General-Editorship of the Curator, two manuscripts in Sanskrit, four manuscripts in Tamil, four manuscripts in Telugu, one manuscript in Kannada and two manuscripts in Malayalam were published under the Madras Government Oriental Series. One manuscript in Tamil was published and strike order for the complete books was given for four works in Tamil, one in Kannada and one in Malayalam under the Madras Government Oriental Manuscripts Series edited by the Curator and the concerned members of the staff. Descriptive Catalogue of Telugu manuscripts, Volume XIV, relating to Macenzie manuscripts and Descriptive Catalogue of Kannada manuscripts, Volume VI, were printed and published and the entire text and indices of Triennial catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts, Volume X-B, were printed.

#### 6. REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

The total number of publications registered during the year under the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, was 3,699 (3,732). Of these, 2,660 (2,673) were books and the remaining 1,039 (1,059) periodicals. Of the total number of books registered during the year under report, 1,183—44 per cent (1,209—45 per cent) were designed for educational purposes. Some of the printing presses in the State failed to comply with the relevant provisions of the Press and Registration of Books Act and necessary action was taken in respect of them. Most of the books registered during the



year under review were unobjectionable and were intended to educate or enlighten the public in the different branches of learning. Of the remaining books, some were obscene and scurrilous, while others were of a nature likely to disturb the communal harmony of the State. These books were taken to the notice of the Government and punitive action was taken by the Government in respect of some of them.

#### 7 TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE

During the year 42 (37) applications for registration as publishers were received of which 24 (33) were registered. The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 398 (374). The amount realised as registration fees was Rs 8,000 (7,400). The number of books received for consideration by the Text-Book Committee during the year was 1,697 (1,809) [722 (582) for Elementary Schools and 975 (1,227) for Secondary Schools] and a sum of Rs 16,968 (16,972) was realised as scrutiny fees. The Text-Book Committee met once during the year.

### CHAPTER XIII.

#### MISCELLANEOUS—I.

#### **Audio-Visual Education—Educational Exhibition—Physical Education—National Cadet Corps—Boys' Scouts and Girl Guides—Junior Red Cross.**

##### 1 AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION.

Special steps were taken during the year to equip a large number of schools with projectors, etc., with a view to enable the teachers to use films, filmstrips, etc., effectively for class room instruction. Ninety-five schools were equipped with 16 m m projectors and 105 schools with 35 m m filmstrip projectors, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 330 and 130 respectively. One hundred schools were equipped with radio sets, the total number of secondary schools so equipped at the end of the year being 543.

Training courses in Audio-Visual Education of four days' duration were conducted at six centres in the State and 116 teachers were trained in the technique of teaching with these aids. Besides, as many as 200 teachers were trained in the handling and maintenance of projectors in the Central Film Library maintained in the Director's office.

Nearly 21,000 film shows were given in educational institutions during the year with films and filmstrips hired at nominal rates from the Central Film Library. Teachers were guided in the selection of films and filmstrips for exhibition in their schools.

One hundred and ninety-four films and 997 filmstrips were added on to the stock of the Central Film Library during the year, the total number at the end of the year being 1,038 (912 silent and 126 sound) and 1,500 respectively.

## 2. EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION.

The Department of Education participated in the All-India Khadi, Swadeshi and Industrial Exhibition at the Congress Grounds, Teynampet, from December 1952 to February 1953. The exhibition consisted of sections relating to Health and Physical Education, Diversified courses, Women's Education, Education of the Handicapped, Educational Statistics and Information, Madras Students' Social Service, Basic Education and Social (Adult) Education. The Government sanctioned a sum of Rs. 5,000 to meet the rent of the stalls and other expenses connected with the exhibition.

The Teachers' College conducted an 'Audio-Visual Aids Exhibition' during the year 1952-53 in the College premises for three days from 12th to 14th March 1953. The officers of the Local British Information Service helped by making available a large number of charts of different kinds. This exhibition was open only to the teaching profession and was intended to furnish information on different types of Audio-Visual Aids and their uses in education.

The College of Engineering, Guindy, conducted an exhibition in December 1952 which proved popular with several thousands of visitors from all parts of the City and neighbourhood.

## 3. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

The work of promoting Physical Education in Educational Institutions was as usual carried out by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education assisted by 6 (6) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. Of the six posts of Regional Inspectors of Physical Education, one post was permanently vacant during the whole year. A special feature of the work done during the year was the help rendered to the Inter-District Secondary School Athletic Associations in organising and conducting the various tournaments and sportsmeets. The post of Woman Specialist in Physical Education continued to be vacant during the year and the duties assigned to the post were attended to by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education.

There has been a great dearth of qualified Physical Training Inspectors. The rule that there should be one Physical Education teacher for every 250 pupils and one Director if the strength exceeds 250 could not be implemented and as many as 682 (628) boys' secondary schools had either no physical education teacher at all or had unqualified exempted physical education teachers on the staff. Similarly 117 (126) girls' secondary schools did not have qualified physical education teachers. The number of trained Physical Education teachers required as per rule was 1,121.

## 4. NATIONAL CADET CORPS.

In the interest of imparting more efficient training and to bring about a better administration in the Junior Division Units, all the Junior Division Troops in the State were grouped on a zonal basis and were brought under the direct control of the Senior Division Units. The Senior Division Units were augmented with more regular Army Training staff and were made responsible for looking after the training of Junior Division Units allotted to them. Consequent on effecting these changes, the Liaison Officers' Organization attached to the office of the Director of Public Instruction was abolished.

There was a considerable expansion of N.C.C. Units during the year. The detachment of the 1st Madras Battalion which was functioning at the Government Arts College, Anantapur, with a strength of two platoons was upgraded into an Independent Company, consisting of three platoons with a cadet strength of 154. The company which was functioning at the Madras Christian College, Tambaram, was transferred from the 2nd Madras Battalion, Tiruchuappalli, to the 1st Madras Battalion, Madras. Consequent on these two changes, a new company, to cater to the three colleges at Madurai, namely, the Madurai College, the American College and the Thiagarajar College was raised. The Palghat Independent Company was upgraded into a two-company battalion with the addition of a company at Mangalore, attached to the St. Aloysius College, Mangalore, and the Government Arts College, Mangalore. In the Madras City proper, an Artillery Unit of the N.C.C. was formed in August 1952 with a strength of 2 N.C.C. Officers and 60 cadets. The cadets were enrolled from six colleges, in the City. The special feature of this unit was that the cadets were actually to be given gunnery training. Two 25-pounder guns and two tractors have been provided for this unit for imparting training in the use of an artillery gun to the cadets. The cadre and Annual camps of all Senior Division Army Wing Units were held in September and December 1952 respectively. About 580 cadets of 1st Madras Battalion did manual labour and constructed a road in a village near Avadi at the time of their annual camp. The Annamalai Independent Company and the 5th Madras Signal Section constructed a metal road to a nearby village from Annamalai nagar under the guidance of local Highway authorities and Civil Engineers of Annamalai University. The cadets of the 4th Madras Battalion who camped at Madukarai cleaned a well at Madukarai village greatly easing the water-supply position in that village.

On the Junior Division side, six troops of the Army Wing were converted into Air Wing Troops and training in Aeromodelling was introduced. Nine troops of the Army Wing were changed into Naval Wing Units. The Naval cadets started their training in the boat called "Whaler" specially allotted to them by the Naval authorities. New syllabi for the Air and Naval Wing Units were introduced. The annual camp of the Junior Division Units was held for the majority of the units in October 1952 and for the rest in December 1952. A combined Annual Camp for the Naval Units of the Junior Division in Madras, Visakhapatnam and Cochin was held in December 1952 at Fort St. George, Madras.

##### 5. BOYS' SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES.

The Headquarters of organizing Commissioners were fixed at the headquarters of the Divisional Inspectors, viz., at Madurai, Coimbatore, Kakinada and Anantapur and they were required to work in liaison with the Divisional Inspectors of Schools in order to effect a better co-operation between the Department and the Bharat Scouts and Guides and also to effect savings in the expenditure of the organization on staff. Steps were taken during the year to place the District Organizations in working order under the new Aims, Policy and Rules of the Organization. A camp for 300 boys drawn from six districts was held at Coimbatore for five days at which work relating to first-class test of efficiency was done. A similar camp for 300 boys representing six districts was held for five days at Lower Anicut near Kumbakonam. Practical work was done in Patrol System, Group Organization and Scout-craft such as Pioneering, etc., resulting in raising the

standard of efficiency from second class to first class and in certain cases from first class to special proficiency badges. To man the growing organisation and officer the new Groups that are started, four hundred and ninety-one officers were trained during the year. An Assistant Deputy Camp Chiefs was held at Coonoor during the month of September for seven days to provide 30 trainers for the State. At the suggestion of the Director of Rural Welfare, Fuka Development Department, all the Rural Welfare Officers were trained as Commissioners in a training camp run specially for them at Kallupatti (Madurai district) and 27 of them were appointed as Assistant District Commissioners in charge of their fukas for doing intensive scouting. The Grama Sevaks also were given *cum-masters* training for working under the respective Rural Welfare Officers for Organising Cub Packs in the village. The strength of the organization is reported to be nearly 50,000. Regular work was carried on in the groups regarding camping out, hikes and out-door activities. Service activities and projects were undertaken during festivals at pilgrim centres, conference and big gatherings as well as Famine Relief and relief relating to Flood and Cyclone-affected areas.

#### 6. JUNIOR RED CROSS.

Sri D. S. Reddi continued to be the Chairman of the Junior Red Cross Sub-Committee until he relinquished his office as Director of Public Instruction on retirement from service and his successor-in-office Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu became the Chairman of the Sub-Committee. Sri T. P. Santhanakrishna Naidu who was the Honorary Director of the Junior Red Cross resigned his appointment at the beginning of the year and in his place Srimathi Kanthamma Sundaravadivelu was appointed as Honorary Director. The District Educational Officers are usually the Chairmen of the District Committees. In places where the Divisional Inspectors have their headquarters in the district towns, they are invited to become the Chairmen of the Sub-Committees and the District Educational Officers become the Vice-Chairmen. Inspectresses of Gals' Schools, in the headquarters towns also become the Vice-Chairmen. All the Deputy Inspectors of Schools and many of the Headmasters of High Schools and other schools besides some local residents who take interest in the Junior Red Cross are the members of the District Sub-Committees. The sub-committees have either a Joint Secretary, Convenor or Liaison Officer to carry on the secretarial and organization work. The Corporation of Madras has appointed a Junior Red Cross Organizer to supervise and co-ordinate the work of the groups working under its control. A few branches have been able to do some useful work. The number of groups registered was 2,937 (2,793) and the number of juniors is 65,606 (62,156) boys and 40,436 (38,844) girls making a total of 106,042 (101,000). Many districts recorded a fall in the number registered as compared with the previous year.

The conduct of training courses for counsellors was temporarily suspended in the districts as the large number of counsellors who had already been trained had not taken steps to put their training to practical use. The course is conducted on the basis of a syllabus approved by the Director of Public Instruction and it is recognised by the Education Department as an approved qualification for craft, which gives additional status to the teacher-counsellors. The certificates awarded to them have to be produced annually before the Inspecting Officers of the Education Department for their attestation. During the year, Training Certificate were issued to 85 Counsellors in Anantapur district and 184 Counsellors in Madras City.

## CHAPTER XIV.

## MISCELLANEOUS—II

**Orphanages and Boarding Homes—School Meals—School Medical Inspection—Teachers' Associations and Unions—Teachers as Branch Postmasters—Indian Students abroad—Departmental Journal.**

## 1. ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES

Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid. One of the important conditions of aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 6 to 18 in the case of boys and 5 to 18 in the case of girls subject to a maximum limit of Rs 8 per mensem per child or three-fourths of the net boarding charges, whichever is less. The number of such orphanages on 31st March 1953 was 366 (349) and the number of inmates receiving grants was about 37,000 (36,488). The amount of grant-in-aid spent during the year under this head was Rs 19 51 (18.12) lakhs.

The policy of granting financial assistance to private organizations such as the Harijan Sevak Sangh, Servants of India Society and other private individuals towards the cost of maintenance of boarding homes maintained by them for the benefit of the communities eligible for help by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. Lump-sum grants at the rate of Rs 15 per pupil per month for 10 months in the year were sanctioned to such hostels. There was 542 (504) such hostels in the year. A sum of Rs 21.25 (20.01) lakhs was paid to the managements of these hostels and boarding homes towards the maintenance of 14,132 (13,314) pupils residing in them.

## 2. SCHOOL MEALS

The supply of midday meals to the schools maintained by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year and the department arranged for the supply of midday meals in 1,350 (1,279) schools. The number of Harijan pupils fed in these schools at the end of the year was 101,589 (81,805).

The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children studying in its elementary schools. Free midday meals were provided in 186 (136) Corporation Elementary Schools and the number of pupils who received midday meals in these institutions was 9,523 (9,000).

## 3. SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

Under the University regulations, all students in the first and the third University classes of Arts Colleges should be medically examined, and a report furnished to the University. Government have introduced a scheme of medical attendance to students in the following nine Government Arts Colleges —

- (1) Presidency College, Madras
- (2) Government Arts College, Madras
- (3) Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.

- (4) Government Arts College, Anantapur.
- (5) Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.
- (6) Government Arts College, Coimbatore.
- (7) Government Victoria College, Palghat.
- (8) Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.
- (9) Government College, Mangalore.

A part-time medical officer, who should be a registered medical practitioner, holding a degree in medicine, is in charge of the clinic attached to the respective colleges, on a pay of Rs. 100 per mensem and attends daily to the medical needs of the students. He is assisted by a full-time compounder and a servant. Simple medicines and drugs are stocked in the clinic itself and administered to the students free of cost. The medical officers have also to advise the students or their parents of any serious disease detected in the course of their daily attendance or at the periodical examinations.

In regard to secondary schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical examination. No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation.

In view of the shortage of Medical Inspectors and the steady increase in the number and strength of the schools, the Madras Corporation reports that it was found difficult to examine all the children in all its schools annually and that consequently the routine of work had to be changed. From December 1952 routine medical examination of children has been confined to three stages only during their elementary school career, viz., during the first year when admitted (entrants), during the middle of their course and during their final year. Out of 243 elementary schools 137 were visited and medical examination of children conducted. Three hundred and twelve revisits were paid to schools after the routine visit for treatment and re-examination of the defectives. Eleven thousand three hundred and one re-examination of children were done during these revisits. Seventeen thousand two hundred and eighty-seven boys and 13,003 girls were examined during the year.

Eight thousand six hundred and twenty-nine children having minor ailments were thus treated at the schools. Diseases relating to mal-nutrition and vitamin deficiencies were prominent. They were all treated at the schools with the assistance of the teachers. Midday meal, vitamin oil and calcium lactate were given to them. The balance of the stock of CARE food packages containing milk powder, cheese, butter and beans left over from the previous year's supply was distributed to 210 children in seven selected schools and lasted for 24 days.

Eight hundred and eighty-five children were sent to Corporation Dispensaries for treatment of ailments that could not be attended to at the schools. Seven hundred and seventy-three were sent to Government Hospitals for treatment of more serious ailments.

#### 4. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION AND UNIONS.

Elementary School Teachers' Associations are organized in each Deputy Inspector's range at convenient centres so as to be within the easy access of all teachers in the area. These associations have for their object the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women in

recognized elementary and basic schools whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers are required to be members of these associations. Educational Exhibitions, Refresher and Craft training courses, in addition to talks and discussions, were organized under the auspices of these associations during the year. Monthly meetings are held in these centres for about 10 months in the year. Attendance at these meetings is compulsory, and the day is treated as a working day. There were 2,537 (2,487) such associations during the year, and 27,043 (26,662) meetings were held (Subsidiary Table No 23.)

The number of managers and teacher-managers' associations were 29 (35) and 26 (46) respectively. Elementary School Teachers' Unions are organized on a talukwise basis separately for each management (other than for Government). There were 139 (203) unions on 31st March 1953. The rules relating to the recognition of Teachers' Unions were cancelled, it being held that there is no need to recognize them (a).

The South Indian Teachers' Union is a State organisation of teachers. It is a federation of District Teachers' Guilds which again are made up of Local Teachers' Associations. It is authorized to represent all the District Teachers' Guilds and Teachers' Unions in the State for the purpose of taking to the notice of Government representations made by individual guilds and unions. Teachers employed in educational institutions under the control of the Government and local bodies were also permitted to become members of the South Indian Teachers' Union and to participate in its activities on the academic side subject to certain conditions.

The Andhra Teachers' Federation, Amalapuram, was authorized to represent all District Teachers' Guilds and Teachers' Unions in the districts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Nellore, Bellary, Anantapur, Kurnool, Cuddapah and Chittoor, for the purpose of taking to the notice of Government representations made by individual guilds and unions after carefully examining them. Teachers employed in educational institutions under the control of the Government and Local Bodies in these districts were also permitted to become members and office bearers of the Andhra Teachers' Federation and take part in its activities subject to certain conditions.

#### 5 TEACHERS AS BRANCH POSTMASTERS

Teachers working in recognized schools continued to be employed as Branch Postmasters in extra-departmental sub and branch offices. The number of such officers in charge of post offices increased to 2,701 (2,530) during the year [Government 15 (15), Local Bodies 1,631 (1,319), private management 1,055 (1,196)].

#### 6 INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD.

As many as 81 students proceeded abroad for further studies. Forty-seven proceeded to the United States of America, 2 to Canada, 26 to the United Kingdom, 6 to other European countries, 2 to Australia and 1 to Ceylon. Three of them were women. The subject of their study are given in Table XVI.

(a) Government Memorandum No. 41111-C/50-23, Education, dated 19th June 1952

#### 7. OVERSEAS STUDENTS IN MADRAS.

There were 158 foreign students studying in the Colleges in the State in 1952-53. The bulk of them are from Ceylon : 125. The other countries represented are Malaya 16, East Africa 3, Central Africa 3; Burma 3, Pakistan 2; Indonesia 1; Philippines 1; British Guiana 1 and Mauritius 1. There is also one from Italy and another from the U.S.A.

#### 8. DEPARTMENTAL JOURNAL.

The publication of a departmental quarterly journal 'The New Education' sanctioned by Government in their Order Ms No 1693, Education, dated 24th May 1949, has been regularly published every quarter and has had a large circulation among teachers and Inspecting Officers in the State. Apart from the supply of copies to departmental officers, for contributors and for review free of cost, and voucher, exchange, review and complimentary copies averaging about 400 per quarter, the journal had 829 paying subscribers. The Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, is the editor.



ANNEXURE I.

(a) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

P.I.B.—5A	Type of school	Management.	Type of teachers.	Minimum qualifications.	Scales of pay
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Elementary ..	1 Government	— Secondary Grade Teachers .. ..	* Minimum general educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	RS. 45—3—60—2—90.
			Higher Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—50.
			Lower Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate	23—1—35.
	Do. —	2 Local body	— Secondary Grade Teachers .. ..	S.S.L.C. and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	40—1½—55—2—75
			Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—45.
			Lower Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate	23—1—30
			Pre-vocational Instructors .. ..	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate	30—1—45
				(b) General Educational qualifications and Proficiency in pre-vocational subjects.	30
				(c) Proficiency in the pre-vocational subject	100 per annum.
	Do. ..	3 Private †	— Collegiate Trained Teachers .. ..	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate .. ..	37—1—45.
			Secondary Grade Teachers .. .	* Minimum general educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	37—1—45.
			Higher Elementary Grade Teachers	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	27—½—30.
			Lower Elementary Grade Teachers .	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate	20.
			Pre-vocational Instructors	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate	25—½—30
				(b) III Form or equivalent educational qualification and proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects.	25.
				(c) Proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects	100 per annum.

IN THE MADRAS STATE

\* S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks

† With regard to schools under private management, the particulars in column (5) relate to scales of grant paid by Government. In addition, the managements are advised to pay the trained teachers an extra salary of Rs. 3 per mensem each. Subject to these minima, the managements may actually pay the teachers higher salaries at their option.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(i) Academic course.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
			RS.	
Government.	1 Headmasters and School Assistants.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Andhra University.	Grade I: 165—5—205—10—245 Grade II: 85—5—125—10—175 (Headmasters and School Assistants will be started at Rs 100 per mensem in the above scale the difference being treated as personal pay which will be absorbed in future increments)	<i>Special Pay to Headmasters:</i> 1 Special pay of Rs 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. 2 Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	2 Secondary Grade Teachers.	Minimum general educational qualification and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	3 Pandits and Munshis	.. Oriental title Completed S.S.L.C. and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I: 85—5—125—10—175 Grade II 45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in High Schools).	1 A degree in the language plus B.T. or Oriental title in Hindi with completed S S L C plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary grade Training or Pracharak Diploma and Completed S S L C 2 III Form and Pracharak Diploma .. . . . 3 Pracharak Diploma .. . . .	85—5—125—10—175. 65—5—130. 55—5—115	
	Hindustani Teachers (in Middle Schools).	Pracharak Diploma . . . . .	45—3—60—2—90.	
	4 Physical Training Instructors.	1 Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education .. 2 Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education ..	50—2—70—2½—95 45—2—75.	
	5 Drawing Teacher .. ..	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.	

6 Craft Teachers—			
	(a) Commercial Instructors.	Minimum general educational qualifications and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60—4—100
	(b) Manual Training Instructors in Woodwork, Grade II	A completed S S L C and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers College, Saidapet	45—3—60—2—90.
	(c) Manual Training Instructors in Weaving	III Form of a Secondary School and a Technical Teacher Certificate in Weaving of the Lower Grade	35—2—55.
	(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in carpentry	Art Masters' Certificate in Wood-carving and Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet	35—2—55
	(e) Instructors—Aluminum, Engraving, Wood-carving	III Form and Successful completion of training course in the Reformatory Senior Certified School, Chingleput, The Art Masters Certificate in Engraving, Wood-carving and Drawing of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45—3—60—2—90.
	(f) Weaving Instructresses and Handicraft Instructresses.	A Trained Teacher's Certificate of the Secondary Grade and Special Training in Weaving, or Handicraft in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras	45—3—60—2—90.
	(g) (1) Drawing Mistresses ..	(1) A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade.	45—3—60—2—90.
	(2) Sewing Mistresses ..	(2) A Group Certificate in Needlework and Dressmaking.	45—3—60—2—90.
	(3) Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistresses	(3) The qualification prescribed for either the drawing mistresses or the sewing mistresses	45—3—60—2—90.
	7 Music teacher .. ..	Completed S.S L C.—Diploma in Indian Music or pass in the Higher Grade Government Technical Examination in Indian Music.	45—3—60—2—90.
Local Body.	1 (a) Head teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above.	The degree of B A or B Sc of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B Ed Degree of the Andhra University	150—10—200.
	(b) Headmaster of a Secondary School having Form IV and below.	Do.	75—5—145.
	2 Assistant teachers .. ..	Do.	75—5—145.
	Secondary Grade teachers	S.S L C. and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—2—85.

Special pay of Rs 10 if the strength is 500 and below.  
Special pay of Rs 25 if the strength is above 500.

## ANNEXURE I—cont.

## (b) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

## (i) Academic course—cont.

Management.	Type of teachers.	Minimum qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Allowances that than dearness allowance.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			RS.	
Local Board—cont.	3 Pandits and Munshis (High schools).	S.S.L.C. and Oriental title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	75—5—145.	
	Pandits and Munshis (Middle schools).	Do.	45—2—85.	
	Hindustani teachers (High schools), Grade I.	1. Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed, L.T., B.T. or B.Ed. Oriental title in Hindi and Secondary Grade training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras. Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. completed.	75—5—145.	
		2. Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the Educational qualification of III Form.	60—4—120.	
		3. Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	50—4—110.	
	Hindustani teachers (in Middle Grade II, schools),	1. Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of at least III Form.	45—2—85.	
		2. Oriental title in Hindi or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	40—2—80.	
4 Physical Training Instructors.		1. Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95.	
		2. A completed S.S.L.C. with Lower Grade Certificate in Physical Education.	45—2—75.	

5	Drawing teachers	.. ..	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing	45—2—85.
6	Craft teachers	.. ..	(a) Secondary Grade Trained possessing a certificate in Craft awarded after two years' training.	50—2—90.
			(b) S.S.L.C. eligible for University courses of study and trained in a Craft for a period of two years	45—2—85.
7	Music teachers—Grade I	..	1. Completed S.S.L.C.—Diploma in Indian Music—Technical Teachers' Certificate in Higher Grade.	45—2—85.
	Grade II	..	2. Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in the Higher Grade and Technical Teachers' Certificate—Higher Grade.	40—1½—70.

---

NOTE —Schools under private management should adopt the Government or the Local Body scales of pay.

## ANNEXURE I—cont.

## (b) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

## (ii) Diversified courses.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those employed in Government Secondary schools.	Sales of pay for those employed in Secondary schools under Local Bodies and private managements.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) RS.	(5) RS.
Secretarial .. ..	Assistant .. ..	B.Com. with teacher's training .. ..	85—5—125—10—175 ..	75—5—145.
	Commercial Instructors.	A pass in the Government Technical Examination of the Higher grade in Shorthand or Typewriting—Preference will be given to those who have passed the Higher Grade Examination in both the subjects.	60—4—100 .. ..	50—2—90.
Engineering .. ..	Instructor .. ..	L.M.E. or L.E.E. with three years' practical experience in Engineering workshop or three years' experience as Instructor in any recognized technical school	85—5—125—10—175 ..	75—5—145.
			Persons possessing the required qualifications and experience may be started on Rs. 100 in Government Secondary schools and Rs. 90 in Secondary schools under Local Bodies and private managements in the respective scales of pay.	
	Assistant Instructors..	Same as above with a minimum of one year's experience.	85—5—125—10—175 ..	75—5—145.
	Senior Mechanic ..	I Form with Technical experience as First Class Engine Fitter or as Auto Mechanic for a period of at least five years.	45—3—60—2—70 ..	45—3—60—2—70.
	Junior Mechanic ..	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter.	40—2—50—1—55 ..	40—2—50—1—55.
	Attender .. ..	Good experience as a blacksmith or as a striker.	30—1—40 .. ..	30—1—40.
Agriculture .. ..	Instructor .. ..	B.Sc. (Agriculture), in the absence of a B.Sc. (Agriculture), Higher Certificate holder	85—5—125—10—175 ..	75—5—145.
			B Sc candidates may be started on Rs 100 in Government Secondary schools and Rs. 90 in Non-Government Secondary schools in the State.	

Domestic Science .. Assistant .. ..	L T or B T : in the absence of persons with prescribed qualifications a graduate in Home Science untrained	85—5—125—10—175	.. 75—5—145
Attender (Women) ..	III Form	24—1—32— $\frac{1}{2}$ (A)—35	.. 24—1—32— $\frac{1}{2}$ (A)—35.
Drawing and Painting. Teacher .. ..	A Group Certificate in Drawing with a Trained Teachers' Certificate of the higher grade Completed S S L C , Second Class Diploma in drawing granted by the School of Arts and Crafts or Government Diploma in drawing	45—3—60—2—90 ..	.. 45—2—85.
Music .. .. .	Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabla). Graduate in Music or Diploma Holder in Music Title holders Sangitha Suromani or Sangitha Bushana with S S L C or Matriculation General qualification	85—5—125—10—175	.. 75—5—145.
Teaching Practice .. L.T. Assistant .. ..	As for L.T Assistants in Secondary Grade	As for L T Assistants in Secondary Schools.	

(c) SCALES OF PAY IN COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Designation of the post, (1)	Government colleges (2) RS.	Aided Colleges.		Annamalai University Area. (5) RS.
		Madras University Area. (3) RS.	Andhra University Area. (4) RS.	
Principal, Presidency College, Madras ..	800—100/2—1,000	300—15—450—20—550— 25—600	400—40—600.	
Principals of First Grade Colleges ..	500—50/2—800		..	
Principals of Second Grade Colleges ..	230—30/2—260—40/2—400 —50/2—700 + Rs. 50 duty allowance.	..	..	
Chief Professors .. ..	500—50/2—700—75/2— 1,000	..	..	
Professors .. .. .	230—30/2—260—40/2— 400—50/2—700.	200—15—350—20—450— 25—500.	....	400—20—700, 250—15—400—20— 500.
Lecturers .. .. .		100—10—250 ..	150—10—210—15—300 .. 150—7 $\frac{1}{2}$ —210—10—250.	150—10—200.
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors.	150—5—200—10—250 + 5 for B.Ts	....	..	
Tutors and Demonstrators .. ..	80—5—120—10—140 ..	75—5—125 ..	80—5—120 .. 80—4—100—5—110.	75—5—125
Physical Directors .. .. .	Grade I 200—10—250 Grade II 100—5—140— 10—190	100—10—200 ..	100—5—150. 100—4—140.	

## ANNEXURE II.

## SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

## I. FREE PLACES.

## (A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Management.	Pupils eligible	Classes in which applicable.	Extent of concession
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
All (a)	Girls, Non-Backward Girls, Muslims and Backward. Girls, Muslims and Backward. Boys, Muslims and Backward. Boys and Girls, Harijans .. Boys and Girls, Aboriginal and Hill Tribes Boys and Girls, Erukalas and Sugals Boys and Girls of tribes hitherto be shown as criminal tribes.	All .. .. Forms I to III .. Forms IV to VI.. All .. .. All .. .. All .. .. All .. ..	Half free. Full free. Half free. Half free. Full free. Do. Do. Do. (b)
Government (Girls' schools).	Girls . . . . .	Forms IV to VI.	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realizable (c).
Government ..	Boys and Girls . . . . .	Forms I to VI ..	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the number of instalments in the tuition fees (d)
Private ..	Do. .. ..	Do .. ..	Half or full free for boys and girls up to 10 per cent of fee income calculated at standard rate (e)
Local body ..	Do. .. ..	Do. .. ..	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income (f)
All .. ..	Children of Ex-army men ..	All .. ..	Full free (h).
All .. ..	Children of N.G.Os., all employees of Local Bodies drawing pay not exceeding Rs. 300 per mensem and all teachers of aided Elementary and Secondary Schools.	Up to Standard VIII or Form III. Forms IV to VI..	Full free (g). Half free (g).

(a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income Rs. 1,200 or below)  
 (b) Government Memorandum No 34123-D/51-9, Education, dated 23rd November 1952  
 (c) G O. No. 2415, L E., dated 18th November 1929.  
 (d) G O. No 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948, and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949  
 (e) Article 32, Grant-in-Aid Code  
 (f) G O. Nos 2452-2454, L E G., dated 9th June 1936.  
 (g) G O. Ms. No 1250, Education, dated 31st May 1952.  
 (h) Military concessions.



ANNEXURE II—cont.

SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—cont.

Management	Pupils eligible.	Classes in which applicable	Extent of concession.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I FREE PLACES—cont.			
(B) COLLEGES			
All	Boys, Backward Classes and Muslims and Girls, all communities.	All	Full free (a)
		All	Half free (a).
Government	Boys and Girls	All	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the rate of tuition fees (b)
Government Arts College, Madras	Do	.. .. All	Half or full free up to 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (c)
Presidency College, Madras	Do.	.. . All	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (d).
Private	Do.	.. . All	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rate (e).
All	Children of Ex-Army man	All	Full free (f)

II SCHOLARSHIPS.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(i) Awarded by the Education Department

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months)

Name of the scholarship.	For whom tenable.	Number	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships, General	Boys	438 in each class	Rs 4 in Forms I to III and Rs 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do	Do.	93 do	Rs 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Do	Girls	80 do	Rs 4 in Forms I to III and Rs 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I
Do.	Do.	39 do	Rs 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.

(a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs 1,500 or below

(b) G O Ms No 937, Education, dated 20th April 1948, and G O Ms No. 438, Education, dated 3rd March 1952

(c) G O Ms No 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950

(d) G O Ms No. 283, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926, and G O No 402, Law (Education), dated 15th February 1932 and G O Ms No 3343, Education, dated 29th December 1951.

(e) Article 32, Grant-in-Aid Code

(f) Military concessions.

## ANNEXURE II—cont.

## SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—cont.

## II. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont.

## (A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

## (i) Awarded by the Education Department—cont.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months)—cont.

Name of the scholarship.	For whom tenable.	Number	Value per month.	Remarks.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Scholarships, Special.	Hindu and Muslim widows	3 in Class IV ..	Rs 4.		
		3 in Class V ..	Rs 5.		
		6 in Form I ..	Rs. 6.		
		6 in Form II ..	Rs 7.		
		7 in each of Forms III to VI.	Rs 8.		
Scholarships, Residential.	Do.	42 . .	Rs 8		
Do	Hindu widows read- ing in the Lady Willingdon Train- ing College High School, Madras	47 .. ..	Rs 18.		
Do	Unmarried Hindu and Muslim Girls	16 .. ..	Rs 18		
Do.	Unmarried Hindu Non-Brahmin Girls reading in the Lady Willing- don Training College School, Madras	27 .. ..	Rs 18		
Scholarships, Special for Muslims.	Mappillas, Labbais, Dudekulas and Jonagunas.	50 .. ..	Rs 4 in Forms I to III and Rs 8 in Forms IV to VI.		
		Do.	Poor Muslims.	55 .. ..	Rs 4 in Forms I to III
		Do.	Do.	28 .. ..	Rs 8 in Forms IV to VI
		Do.	Mappilla boys in Malabar.	20 .. ..	Rs 4 in Forms I to III
		Do.	Do.	20 . .	Rs 8 in Forms IV to VI
Scholarship, Agency area.	Hill Tribes and Sche- duled Classes.	3 .. ..	Rs 4 in Forms I to III.		
		Do.	Do.	2 .. ..	Rs 8 in Forms IV to VI.

ANNEXURE II—cont

SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—cont.

II. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont

(11) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Classes in which tenable (1)	No fee rate.			Half fee rate								
	For pupils in Madras City Institutions			For pupils in Mufassal Institutions								
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)								
	RS	A	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A	P	RS	A	P
Scholarships—Ordinary—												
Classes IV and V .. ..	8	0	0	6	0	0	13	0	0	11	0	0
Forms I and II .. ..	18	11	0	18	11	0	29	11	0	29	11	0
Form III .. ..	21	5	0	18	11	0	32	11	0	29	11	0
Forms IV to VI .. ..	37	5	0	32	0	0	58	5	0	53	0	0
Residential Scholarships—												
Forms I to III .. ..	150	0	0									
Forms IV to VI .. ..				Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intoded for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.								
Residential Scholarships tonable in the Seva Sadan, Madras.	200	0	0	Limited to ten awards.								
	(Rates annual)											

(B) COLLEGES

(1) Awarded by the Education Department

Name of the scholarship. (1)	For whom tenable (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks (5)
Scholarships, General.	Boys and girls.	86 in each class.	Rs 12 in the Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from the first University class.
Scholarships, Muslims	Do.	8 in each class	Do.	Do.
Scholarships, General.	Do.	10 in each class.	Rs 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from the Third University class
Do	Do.	4 in each class.	Do.	For students who after passing B A , B Sc. or B Com Degree Examinations take the post-graduate courses
Scholarships, Special.	Girls .. ..	8 in each class.	Rs 12 in the Intermediate and Rs 16 in the Degree classes.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships, Widows.	Widow-students.	4 in each class.	Rs. 20.	Three Scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras, and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges,

## ANNEXURE II—cont.

## SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—cont.

## II. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont.

## (B) COLLEGES—cont.

## (1) Awarded by the Education Department—cont.

Name of the scholarship.	For whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships, Languages.	Girls .. ..	10 in the Intermediate and 10 in the B O L. (Pass or Honours).	Rs. 12 in the Intermediate and Rs 10 in the Degree classes	..
Research scholarships.	Scholar-Boys and girls.	10 ..	Rs. 75 for 12 months.	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras
Do.	Do.	2 ..	Rs 75 for 2 months.	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras, in the Geology Section in Final Honours class.

## (11) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Classes in which tenable.	No-fee rate		Half-fee rate	
	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions	For pupils in Madras City institutions	For pupils in mufassal institutions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Intermediate Junior .. ..	RS. A. P. 49 5 0	RS. A. P. 46 11 0	RS. A. P. 93 5 0	RS A P 92 11 0
Do Senior .. ..	37 5 0	34 11 0	90 5 0	80 11 0
B A. and B Sc. Honours Classes, Junior	58 14 0	58 14 0	124 6 0	115 6 0
Do do Senior .. ..	43 7 0	43 7 0	104 7 0	104 7 0
M.A or M Sc (Post-Graduate Classes)	Actual requirements not exceeding Rs 200 per mensem—Limited to three awards.			
B Com. Honours Course, I year .. ..	223 8 0			
Do. II year .. ..	23 8 0			
Do. III year .. ..	23 8 0			
Residential scholarships .. ..	Rate fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and the amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books.			
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	160 0 0 per annum (Two non-residential scholarships)			
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras	30 0 0 per annum. (Four non-residential scholarships.)			
B.O.L. Honours Course .. ..	No fee rate—1st year Rs. 120-8-0		Half fee rate—1st year 237 8 0	
	2nd year Rs. 20-8-0		2nd year 137 8 0	
	3rd year Rs 20-8-0		3rd year 137 8	

(Rates annual.)

ANNEXURE III.

STATISTICS OF CENTRES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION.

A. Names of municipalities that have introduced compulsion.

District.	Names of municipalities where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Visakhapatnam .. ..	Visakhapatnam .. ..	....
Godavari, East .. ..	Rajahmundry .. ..	Kakinada. Amalapuram.
Godavari, West . . . .	Eluru .. ..	....
Krishna, East .. ..	Masulipatnam .. ..	....
Krishna, West .. ..	.. ..	Vijayavada.
Guntur, North .. ..	.. ..	Tenali.
Anantapur .. ..	Hindupur .. ..	....
Cuddapah .. ..	Prodattur .. ..	....
Nellore . . . .	Nellore .. ..	....
Madras . . . .	.. ..	Madras.
Chingleput .. ..	Chingleput .. ..	Truvallur.
	Conchepuram .. ..	....
South Arcot .. ..	.. ..	Tindivanam.
Tanjore, East .. ..	Mayuram . . . .	.. ..
	Nagapattnam . . . .	.. ..
Tanjore, West .. ..	.. ..	Kumbakonam.
Madurai .. ..	Dindigul .. ..	Madurai. . . .
Ramanathapuram .. ..	Virudhunagar .. ..	.. ..
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	Tirunelveli .. ..	.. ..
North Arcot .. ..	Vellore .. ..	.. ..
Salem .. ..	.. ..	Salem.
Coimbatore . . . .	Truppur .. ..	Coimbatore Erode. Mettupalayam. Cochin.
South Malabar .. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Central Malabar .. ..	Kozhikode .. ..	.. ..
North Malabar .. ..	.. ..	Tellicherry

B. Names of areas in which compulsion was introduced before the post-war schemes.

District.	Where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Rural.</i>		
Chingleput .. ..	Saidapet taluk (17 centres) .. ..	.. ..
Ramanathapuram .. ..	.. ..	Sivakasi—Vadamalaipuram and Sengamalanachiyar- puram.
Malabar Central .. ..	Ponnani } 14 centres Ernad } .. ..	.. ..
<i>Urban.</i>		
Malabar, South .. ..	Mannarghat Panchayat (Walluvanad taluk).	....

ANNEXURE III—*cont.*STATISTICS OF CENTRES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION—*cont.**C. Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced since 1945.*

District.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced.					
	Rural areas.			Urban areas		
	1945-46 (2)	1946-47. (3)	1947-48 (4)	1945-46. (5)	1946-47 (6)	1947-48. (7)
Srikakulam .. ..	7	8	16	6	6	1
Visakhapatnam .. ..	10	7	14	..	..	..
Godavari, East .. ..	14	15	20	..	..	..
Godavari, West .. ..	11	15	10	2	1	3
Krishna, East .. ..	3	6	9	3	3	..
Krishna, West .. ..	10	8	8	..	..	..
Guntur, North .. ..	27	24	18	..	..	..
Guntur, South .. ..	40	42	31	..	1	..
Kurnool .. ..	9	47	36	..	..	..
Bellary .. ..	1	35	16	5	..	2
Anantapur .. ..	..	45	20	8	..	1
Cuddapah .. ..	14	23	34	..	7	..
Nellore .. ..	3	31	33	12	7	1
Chittoor .. ..	18	64	50	13	..	..
Madras .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. ..	4	14	31	9	5	1
South Arcot .. ..	13	39	39	9	1	..
Tanjore, East .. ..	6	15	15	3	1	..
Tanjore, West .. ..	2	9	14	7	6	..
Madurai .. ..	3	10	19	5	8	2
Ramanathapuram .. ..	6	4	15	3	5	1
Tirunelveli, East .. ..	..	6	5	4	6	5
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	1	..	8	4	6	1
North Arcot .. ..	8	29	24	..	..	..
Salem .. ..	21	57	50	10	7	1
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	8	24	25	13	5	4
Pudukottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. ..	20	23	24	2	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	..	5	4	..	..	..
Malabar .. ..	23	20	19	1	..	..
South Kanara .. ..	23	27	31	..	..	..
Total .. ..	305	652	638	119	75	23

NOTE.—Centres with a population of 5,000 and over are classified as 'Urban'.

ANNEXURE IV.

LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS NEWLY OPENED.

District	Name of school	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A BOYS' SCHOOLS.			
Srikakulam (5)	1 Garbham . . . . .	District Board . . . . .	Middle.
	2 Kotasavada . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	3 Lingalavalasa . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	4 Patapatnam . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	5 Utlam . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
Visakhapatnam (6)	6 Munagapetta . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	7 K Kotapadu . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	8 Dharmavaram . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	9 Nathumaria . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	10 Nakkepalli . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	11 S Rayavaram . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
Godavari, East (4)	12 Danavayipeta, Rajahmundry . . . . .	Municipal . . . . .	High.
	13 U Kothapalli . . . . .	District Board . . . . .	Middle.
	14 Murari . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	15 Rajahmundry . . . . .	Aided . . . . .	Do.
Godavari, West (3)	16 Aravalli . . . . .	District Board . . . . .	High.
	17 Koppaka . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	18 Palacoderu . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
Krishna, East (3)	19 Dok parru . . . . .	Government . . . . .	Middle.
	20 Motur . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	21 Ch namuthevi . . . . .	District Board . . . . .	Do.
Krishna, West (2)	22 Tadepalli . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	23 Manthana . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
Guntur, North (7)	24 Sangamjagarlamudi . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	25 Medikondur . . . . .	Do. . . . .	High.
	26 Muppalla . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	27 Zampani . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Middle.
	28 Bel amkonda . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	29 Pantham . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	30 Pittutla . . . . .	Aided . . . . .	Do.
Guntur, South (2)	31 Santhagud padu . . . . .	District Board . . . . .	High.
	32 Sankatanthipadu . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Middle.
Kurnool (1)	33 Panyam . . . . .	Do. . . . .	High.
Bellary (1)	34 Kanekal . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
Anantapur (2)	35 Vajrakarur . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Middle.
	36 Talupula . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
Nellore (2)	37 Chennapalipalem . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	38 Indukurpet . . . . .	Aided . . . . .	High.
Madras (3)	39 Kesari, T. Nagar . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Middle.
	40 West Mambalam . . . . .	Do. . . . .	High.
	41 Gandhinagar, Adyar . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Middle.
Tanjore, East (1)	42 Veluppalayam . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
Tanjore, West (1)	43 Valangman . . . . .	District Board . . . . .	Do.
Madurai (2)	44 Alanganallur . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	45 Mettupatti . . . . .	Municipal . . . . .	Do.
Ramanathapuram (1)	46 Mudukulathur . . . . .	District Board . . . . .	Do.
Tirunelveli, East (1)	47 Mudalooi . . . . .	Aided . . . . .	Do.
Tirunelveli, West (1)	48 Ukknankottai . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
North Arcot (1)	49 Ambur . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
Salem (7)	50 Karichipalayam . . . . .	District Board . . . . .	Do.
	51 Julakantapuram . . . . .	Do. . . . .	High.
	52 Tho Jedarpalayam . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	53 Vallur . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Middle.
	54 Vanavasi . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Do.
	55 Karakunchipudur . . . . .	Do. . . . .	High.
	56 Thalli . . . . .	Do. . . . .	Middle.

ANNEXURE IV—*cont.*LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS NEWLY OPENED—*cont.*

District (1)	Name of school (2)	Management (3)	High or Middle. (4)
<b>A BOYS' SCHOOLS—<i>cont.</i></b>			
Coimbatore (3)	57 Alandurai	District Board	Middle
	58 Chinnathadagam	Do.	Do
	59 Kinathukadavu	Do	High
South Malabar (1)	60 Thozhiyur	Aided	Do
Central Malabar (1)	61 Tanur	Do	Do
North Malabar (1)	62 Peravoor	Do	Middle.
<b>B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS.</b>			
Visakhapatnam (1)	1 Anakapalli	Municipal	Middle.
Guntur (1)	2 Arundelpet, Guntur	Aided	Do.
South Arcot (1)	3 Chidambaram	Government	High
Ramanathapuram (2)	4 Sivakasi	Aided	Do.
	5 Karaikudi	Municipal	Middle
Tirunelveli (1)	6 Tuticorm	Aided	Do.
Salem (1)	7 Mettur	Do.	High.



ANNEXURE V

NATIONAL CADET CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION.

P.F.R.—	N.C.C. Units.	Number of companies on		Names of colleges to which attached	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.C.	Number of cadets	Certificate Examination, 1952-53.			
		31st March 1952.	31st March 1953.		31st March 1952	31st March 1953			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.	
									Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
				<i>Madras University.</i>								
1st Madras Battalion, Madras	4	4	Presidency College, Madras Government Arts, Madras Pachaiyappa's College, Madras Loyola College, Madras Madras Christian College, Tambaram	16	15	5	620	214	193	15	12	
2nd Madras Battalion, Tiruchirappalli	4	4	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli National College, Tiruchirappalli Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli American College, Madurai Madurai College, Madurai Thangarajar College, Madurai Government College, Kumbakonam	18	18	7	395	145	126	18	13	
4th Madras Battalion Palghat	1	2	Government Victoria College, Palghat Government Arts College, Mangalore St. Aloysius College, Mangalore	2	6	3	261	65	59			
Anantapur Independent Company, Anantapur		1	Government College, Anantapur		3	1	149	30	28		1	
3rd Madras Engineering Platoon, Madras	1 (Platoon)	1	College of Engineering, Guindy	2	2	1	60	21	18	2	2	
2nd Madras E. M. E. Section, Madras	1 (Section)	1	Do	2	2	1	60	17	14	5	4	
6th Madras Medical Company, Madras	1	1	Madras Medical College, Madras Stanley Medical College, Madras	1	2	1	58			7	5	
5th Madras Battery, Madras	1 (Battery)	1	Presidency College, Madras Government Arts College, Madras Pachaiyappa's College, Madras Vivekananda College, Madras A. C. M. Jain College, Madras		2	6	60					
3rd Madras Air Squadron, Madras	1 (Squadron)	1	Presidency College, Madras Government Arts College, Madras Pachaiyappa's College, Madras Vivekananda College, Madras Madras Christian College, Tambaram	2	2		48	25*	23*	33	21†	

\* Air Certificate I

† Air Certificate II.

IN THE MADRAS STATE

## ANNEXURE V—cont.

## NATIONAL CADET CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION—cont.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of companies on.		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of officers on		Cadet N.C.Os.	Number of cadets.	Certificate Examination, 1952-53.			
	31st March 1952.	31st March 1953.		31st March 1952.	31st March 1953.			B' Certificate.		C' Certificate.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.
								(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>Andhra University.</i>											
3rd Madras Battalion, Waltair .. .. .	2	3	'A' Company attached to University Colleges, Waltair	9	10	17	358	109	77	.	.
			3 Plato n attached to Mrs. A V.N. College, Visakha- patnam								
			'B' Company attached to P R. College, Kakina- da								
			'C' Company attached to A C. College, Guntur .								
<i>Annamalai University.</i>											
Annamalai Independent Company .. .. .	1	1	Annamalai University	4	5	20	125	68	63	5	5
5th Madras Signal Section .. .. .	1	1	Do.	2	2	13	47	26	26	4	4
			<b>Total</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2,241</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>67</b>

## ANNEXURE VI.

### LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS.

Name of the Institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS.</b>				
1 Department of Pure Mathematics	Both	University.	Andhra	B.A. (Hons).
2 Department of Mathematical Physics	Do	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons) and M.Sc.
3 Department of Physics	Do	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons).
4 Department of Geo-physics	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc.
5 Department of Applied Physics	Do.	Do	Do.	M.Sc.
6 Department of Chemistry	Do	Do	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc.
7 Department of Chemical Technology	Do	Do	Do	B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc.
8 Department of Geology	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons).
9 Department of Botany	Do	Do.	Do	B.Sc. (Hons.).
10 Department of Zoology	Do.	Do	Do.	B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Hons)
11 Department of Philosophy	Do.	Do	Do	B.A. (Hons.).
12 Department of History and Politics	Do.	Do	Do	B.A. (Hons.).
13 Department of Economics and Sociology	Do	Do	Do.	B.A. (Hons).
14 Department of Law	Do	Do.	Do.	B.L. and M.L.
15 Department of English	Do	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons).
16 Department of Modern European Languages other than English.	Do	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons) and B.Sc. (Hons) (Taught only as Part I)
17 Department of Telugu and other Modern Indian Languages	Do	Do.	Do	B.A. (Hons) (Telugu)
18 Department of Statistics	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc.
19 Department of Pharmacy	Do.	Do.	Do.	B. Pharm.
20 Department of Commerce	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Com. (Hons.) and M.Com.
21 Department of Anthropology	Do	Do	Madras	Ph.D., M.Litt., Dip. and Certificate in Anthropology.
22 Department of Arabic Persian and Urdu	Do	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
23 Department of Chemistry	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
24 Department of Botany	Do	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
25 Department of Geography	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
26 Department of Indian Music	Do.	Do	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt., Dip. in Indian Music
27 Department of Indian Economics	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt., Dip. in Economics, Dip. in Journalism.
28 Department of Indian Philosophy	Do.	Do	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
29 Department of Indian History and Archaeology	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.

ANNEXURE VI—cont.

86

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS—cont.</b>				
30 Department of International and Constitutional Law	Both	University.	Madras.	M.L.
31 Department of Kannada	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph D., M Litt.
32 Department of Mathematics	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
33 Department of Malayalam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M Litt.
34 Department of Politics and Public Administration	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt., Dip. in Politics and Public Administration.
35 Department of Psychology	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
36 Department of Sanskrit	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M Litt
37 Department of Statistics	Do.	Do.	Do.	M Sc, Ph D., Dip. in Statistics
38 Department of Tamil	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph D, M.Litt
39 Department of Technology (Dr Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy).	Do.	Do.	Do.	B Sc (Tech) (Textile and Leather Tech. Chemical Engineering), M.Sc, Ph D.
40 Department of Te ugu	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M Litt
41 Department of Zoology	Do.	Do.	Do.	M Sc, Ph D
42 Departments of Arts and Science	Do.	Do.	Annamalai.	B A, B.Sc, B A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons)
43 Department of Engineering and Technology	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.E., B E (Chem.), M.Sc.
44 Department of Oriental Learning	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.O L., Pulavar, Siromani.
45 Department of Music	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Mus, Sangeetha Bhushana.

1. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

(a) For men.

Recognized—

1 Government College, Srikulam	Both	Government.	Andhra	Intermediate.
2 Government Arts College, Rajahmundry	Do.	Do	Do	Intermediate, B A., B.Sc., B.Com
3 P R College, Kakinada	Do	Do.	Do.	Intermediate B A., B Sc, B Com
4 Government Arts College, Anantapur	Do	Do.	Madras.	Intermediate B A., B Sc.
5 Government Arts College, Cuddapah	Do	Do	Do.	Intermediate, B A.
6 Mrs A V N. College, Vizianagaram	Do.	Private—Aided	Andhra.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
7 Mah araj's College, Vizianagaram	Do	Do.	Do	In ermediate, B.A., B Sc., B.Com., B Ed.
8 S K B K. College, Amalapuram	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate

9	West Godavari Bhuvanavaram College, Bhuvanavaram	Do.	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
10	C.R.R. College, Eluru	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
11	Narasapur College, Narasapur	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate
12	Huili College, Masulipatnam	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
13	Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Masulipatnam	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
14	Gudivada College, Gudivada	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
15	S.R.R. and C.V.R. College, Vijayavada	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
16	Andhra Christian College, Guntur	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed.
17	S.S.N. College, Narasaraopet	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate
18	Hindu College, Guntur	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
19	Tonali College, Tonali	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate
20	C.S.R. Sarma College, Ongole	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate
21	V.R.S. College, Chirala	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate
22	P.B.N. College, Nidubrolu	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate
23	Veerasaiva College, Bellary	Men.	Do	Madras	Intermediate
24	Osmania College, Kurnool	Do.	Do	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
25	V.R. College, Nellore	Both	Do	Andhra	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
26	Kavali College, Kavali	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate
27	Theosophical College, Madanapalle	Do	Do	Madras	Intermediate, B.A.
28	Sri Venkateswara College, Tirupati	Do.	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
29	Presidency College, Madras	Do	Government.	Do	B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), and M.A. Research Degrees.
30	Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
31	Government Arts College, Kumbakonam	Do	Do	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
32	Raja's College, Pudukkottai	Do	Do	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
33	Government Arts College, Combatores	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.O.L., B.A., B.Com.
34	Government Victoria College, Palghat	Do.	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
35	Government Brennen College, Tellicherry	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A.
36	Government Arts College, Mangalore	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
37	Loyola College, Kodambakkam, Madras	Men.	Private—Aided	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.) B.Com. (Hons.)
38	Pachappa's College, Chetput, Madras	Both	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.), B.O.L. (Hons.) and B.Com. (Hons.)
39	Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras	Men	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.)
40	Sir Theogaraya College, Washermanpet	Do.	Do	Do	Intermediate
41	The New College, Madras	Do	Do	Do.	Intermediate
42	Agarohand Manmull Jain College, Madras	Do.	Do	Do	Intermediate
43	Madras Christian College, Tambaram	Both.	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)
44	The Pachappa's College, Kancheepuram	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate
45	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Com.
46	National College, Tiruchirappalli	Both.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
47	Tamil Mohamed College, Tiruchirappalli	Men	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
48	American College, Madurai	Both.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.

## ANNEXURE VI—cont.

## LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I. COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—cont.</b>				
<b>(a) For men—cont.</b>				
<i>Recognized—cont.</i>				
49 Madurai College, Madurai	Men.	Private—Aided.	Madras.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
50 Thiagarajar College, Madurai	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A.
51 Senthikumar Nadar College, Virudunagar	Do.	Do.	Do	Intermediate, B.A.
52 Raja Dorasingam Memorial College, Sivaganga	Bo.h.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
53 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
54 St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai	Do	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
55 M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
56 St. John's College, Palayamkottai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
57 V.O.C. College, Tuticorin	Do	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
58 Voorhes College, Vellore	Both.	Do	Do.	Intermediate
59 Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi	Men	Do	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
60 Sacred Heart College, Tiruppattur	Do.	Do	Do.	Intermediate.
61 Municipal College, Salem	Both.	Municipal Board.	Do	Intermediate, B.A.
62 P.S.G. College (Arts), Peelamedu	Men	Private—Aided.	Do.	Intermediate.
63 Farook College, Feroke	Do	Do.	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
64 Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode	Both.	Do	Do.	Intermediate.
65 Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode	Do.	Do	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
66 St. Aloysius College, Mangalore	Men.	Do.	Do	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
67 Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi	Do	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
<b>(b) For women.</b>				
1 Government College for Women, Guntur	Women.	Government.	Andhra.	Intermediate, B.A.
2 Sri Venkateswara College for Women, Tirupati	Do	Private—Aided.	Madras	Intermediate
3 Queen Mary College, Madras	Do	Government	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons), B.A. (Hons.).
4 Stella Mari College, Madras	Do	Private—Aided	Do	Intermediate, B.A.
5 Women's Christian College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. (Home Science).
6 Ethiraj College, Madras	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
7 Holy Cross College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
8 Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate
9 Lady Doak College, Madurai	Do.	Do	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
10 Sara Tucker College, Palayamkottai	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate, B.A.
11 St. Mary's College, Tuticorin	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
12 Nirmala College, Coimbatore	Do	Do	Do	Intermediate.

13 Sri G. V. G. Visalakshi College for Women, Udumalpet	Do	Do.	Do	Intermediate.
14 Providence College for Women, Kozhikode	..	Do	Do	Intermediate
15 St. Agnes College, Mangalore	.. ..	Do.	Do	Intermediate, B.A.

## II. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

### (i) Education.

#### (a) For men.

1 Government Training College, Rajahmundry	.. .. Both.	Government.	Andhra	B Ed
2 Government Training College, Kurnool	.. .. Do.	Do	Madras.	B T.
3 Teachers' College, Saidapet	.. .. Men.	Do.	Do.	B T and M Ed
4 Government Training College, Kozhikode	.. .. Both.	Do	Do	B T
5 Government Training College, Mangalore	.. .. Do	Do.	Do	B T.
6 Weston Training College, Royapetta	.. .. Men	Private—Aided	Do.	B T. and M Ed
7 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Training College, Karaikudi	.. .. Do.	Do	Do	B T.
8 St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai	.. .. Do.	Do.	Do.	B T
9 Ramakrishna Training College, Perianaickenpalayam.	.. .. Do.	Do	Do	B T.

#### (b) For Women.

1 St. Joseph's Training College, Guntur	.. Women	Private—Aided	Andhra	B Ed
2 Lady Willington Training College, Triplicane	.. .. Do.	Government.	Madras.	B T. and M Ed.
3 St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras	.. .. Do.	Private—Aided.	Do.	B T and M Ed.
4 St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore	.. .. Do.	Do	Do.	B T.

### (ii) Engineering.

1 Engineering College, Kakinada	.. .. Both	Government.	Andhra.	B E
2 Engineering College, Anantapur	.. .. Do.	Do	Madras	B E (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
3 Engineering College, Guindy	.. .. Do	Do	Do.	B E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical), Highways and Tele-communication.
4 College of Technology, Coimbatore	.. .. Do.	Do	Do.	B E (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical).
5 Alagappa Chettiar's College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi	.. .. Do.	Private—Aided	Do.	B.E (Civil and Electrical).
6 P S G & Son's Charities of Technology, Peelamedu	.. .. Men.	Do	Do	B E (Mechanical and Electrical).
7 Madras Institute of Technology, Chromepet	.. .. Do	Private	Do.	Diploma in Engineering

### (iii) Medicine.

#### (a) For Men.

1 Medical College, Visakhapatnam	.. .. Both	Government	Andhra	M.B.B.S., M Sc (Medical), D.Sc (Medical), M.D, M S. Diplomas.
2 Medical College, Guntur	.. .. Do	Do	Do	M.B.B.S.
3 Medical College, Madras	.. .. Do.	Do.	Madras	M.B.B.S., M D, M.S., B.S.Sc., B.Sc. (Pharm.) and Diploma Courses.
4 Stanley Medical College, Rayapuram	.. .. Do.	Do.	Do.	M B B S., M.D. and M S.
5 College of Indigenous Medicine, Madras	.. .. Do	Do	Do.	G.C I M. and L.I M.

## ANNEXURE VI—cont.

## LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS—cont.

Name of the institution	Meant for men/women	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>II. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.</b>				
(iii) <i>Medicine</i> —cont.				
(b) For Women.				
1 Christian Medical College, Vellore	Both.	Private—Aided.	Madras	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S. and B.Sc. (Nursing).
(iv) <i>Veterinary</i> .				
1 Veterinary College, Vepery	Both	Government	Madras.	B.V.Sc.
(v) <i>Agriculture</i> .				
1 Agriculture College, Bapatla	Both.	Government.	Andhra.	B.Sc. (Ag.)
2 Agriculture College, Coimbatore	Do.	Do.	Madras.	B.Sc. (Ag.).
(vi) <i>Forestry</i> .				
1 Forest College, Coimbatore	Men.	Central Government.	..	Superior Forest Service, Rangers.
(vii) <i>Law</i> .				
1 Law College, Madras	Both.	Government.	Madras.	B.L. and M.L.
(viii) <i>Physical Education</i>				
1 Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education	Both.	Private—Aided.	Madras.	Diploma in Physical Education.
<b>III COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>				
(a) <i>Oriental</i>				
Recognized—				
1 M. R. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram	Both ..	Government	Andhra	Vidyapraveena and Bhashapraveena.
2 Andhra Women's Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry	Women.	Private—Aided.	Do. ..	Bhashapraveena
3 S. V. J. V. Sanskrit College, Kovvur	Both ..	Do.	Do ..	Do.
4 Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, Masulipatnam	Do. ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Vidyapraveena and Bhashapraveena.
5 Saradaniketanam, Guntur	Women.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhashapraveena and Diploma in Mus.c.
6 A.S.S.L.S.V.S. Patasala, Aukripalli, Krishna district.	Both ..	Private—Unaided	Do. ..	Vidyapraveena (V.P. Bhashapraveena)
7 Sri Bhavanarayanaswami Sanskrit College, Ponnur, Guntur.	Do. ..	Private—Aided.	Do. ..	Vidyapraveena and Bhashapraveena.



8	K. L. N. Sanskrit College, Tenali, Guntur	Do.	Do	Do	..	Do
9	Madrasa-i-Munammadiya Arabic College, Bellary	Men	Do	Madras	.	Munshi-i-Fazil
10	Madrasa-Islamiah Arabic College, Kurnool	Do	Do	..	Do	Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil, Adib-i-Fazil and Tabib-i-Kamil
11	Sanskrit College, Nellore	Both	Do	Andhra	..	Vidya-praveena and Rashapraveena.
12	Sri Venkateswara College for Oriental Learning, Tirupati	Do	Do	Madras	.	Sriromani, Vidwan.
13	Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedanta Patasala, Mylapore, Madras.	Men	Do	..	Do	Sriromani
14	Sri Venkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras	Do	Private—Unaided	Do	.	Sriromani (Ayurveda).
15	Sri Ahobila Mutt Fico Sanskrit College, Madurantakam.	Do	Do	Do	.	Sriromani
16	Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur, Chingleput	Do.	Private—Aided	Do.	.	Sriromani, Vidwan
17	Madanathul Uloom Arabic College, Palakkal (South Malabar)	Do.	Do	Do.	.	Afzal-ul-Ulama.
18	Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvadi	Do.	District Board	Do	.	Sriromani, Vidwan
19	Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamikal Tamil Kalloori Tiruppanandal, Tanjore	Both	Private—Aided	Do	.	Vidwan
20	Karanthai Pulavar, Kalloori, Tanjore	Men	Do	Do	.	Do
21	Rameswaram Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai	Do.	Private—Unaided	Do	.	Sriromani, Vidwan
22	Sri Sivagnana Balaya Swamikal Tamil College, Mailam, South Arcot	Both	Private—Aided	Do	.	Vidwan.
23	Jamala-i-Darus-Salem, Omerabad, North Arcot	Men	..	Do	.	Afzal-ul-Ulama and Munshi-i-Fazil.
24	Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri, Pudukkottai	Do	..	Do	.	Vidwan.
25	Bakriyatussalabat Arabic College, Vellore	Do.	..	Private—Unaided	..	Do.
26	Sahitya Dipika Sanskrit College, Pavaratti, South Malabar	Both	.	Private—Aided	.	Do.
27	Sri Nilakanta Central Sanskrit College, Pattambi, South Malabar.	Do	.	Do	.	Do
28	Harihara Sanskrit College, Puthucode, South Malabar.	Men	.	Do	.	Sriromani
29	Oriental College, Dharmapuri (near) Mayuram	..	Do	Do.	.	Sriromani, Vidwan
30	Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdala, South Kanara	Both	.	Do	..	Do.
31	S. M. S. P. College, Udipi	Men	.	Do.	..	Do
32	Rawathul Uloom Arabic College, Feroke South Kanara	Do	..	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama.
33	S. B. S. Sanskrit College, Karkala, South Kanara	Both	..	Do	..	Do
(b) Music						
1	M. R. Music College, Vizianagaram	Both	..	Private—Aided	..	Andhra .. Diploma in Music.
2	Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras	..	Do	..	Madras	.. Sangita Sriromani,
3	Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	Do	..	State Government.	.	Diploma in Music.

## I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.

Area in square miles	.. .. .	127,790	Total estimated population	<table> <tr> <td>Males</td> <td>..</td> <td>29,214,735</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Females</td> <td>..</td> <td>28,397,714</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>..</td> <td>58,612,449</td> </tr> </table>	Males	..	29,214,735	Females	..	28,397,714	Total	..	58,612,449	Total estimated population of children of the school going-age (age group 6-17).	<table> <tr> <td>Boys</td> <td>..</td> <td>7,391,323</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Girls</td> <td>..</td> <td>7,437,622</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>..</td> <td>14,828,950</td> </tr> </table>	Boys	..	7,391,323	Girls	..	7,437,622	Total	..	14,828,950
Males	..	29,214,735																						
Females	..	28,397,714																						
Total	..	58,612,449																						
Boys	..	7,391,323																						
Girls	..	7,437,622																						
Total	..	14,828,950																						

Type of institution.	Number of institutions for						Number of scholars.									Number of teachers.	
	Boys.			Girls.			Boys.				Girls.					Boys.	Girls.
	Previous year (1951-52).	Current year (1952-53).	In rural areas (included in column 8).	Previous year (1951-52).	Current year (1952-53).	In rural areas (included in column 6).	Previous year (1951-52).	Current year (1952-53).	From rural areas (included in column 9).	Number of married students of and above age of 18 (included in column 9).	Previous year (1951-52).	Current year (1952-53).	From rural areas (included in column 13).	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 (included in column 13).			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Recognized--																	
Universities	3	3	1	..	..	..	3,074	3,064	871	69	222	226	71	6	275	12	
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Boards of Secondary Education	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Colleges for General Education.	95	97	..	12	15	..	45,908	52,463	18,496	905	4,998	5,749	1,296	189	2,848	495	
Colleges for Professional Education	25	28	2	5	5	1	7,761	8,326	2,958	912	1,050	1,179	193	60	911	129	
Colleges for Special Education	31	38	12	2	2	..	1,253	1,446	504	170	272	253	60	41	252	11	
High Schools	1,102	1,192	422	211	219	9	551,494	588,009	216,724	2,045	125,083	189,864	32,144	875	26,848	5,152	
Middle and Senior Schools	251	281	115	55	50	2	41,018	47,010	20,951	42	15,412	21,755	5,996	261	2,204	975	
Primary and Junior Schools	39,230	40,119	33,478	..	..	..	2,677,113	2,773,253	2,046,327	278	1,535,010	1,603,003	1,080,508	921	111,889	33,374	
Nursery Schools	1	1	..	20	25	3	631	790	89	..	540	615	92	..	4	70	

Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	484	529	63	115	122	11	38,512	44,538	16,336	3,116	12,212	14,070	5,467	1,753	2,056	602
Schools for Special Education.	2,082	3,191	2,152	21	17	.	58,706	91,417	74,926	31,778	5,374	6,996	3,392	1,814	737	186
Total ..	48,275	45,445	36,245	441	455	26	3,425,470	3,610,316	2,393,182	42,310	1,700,171	1,793,722	1,109,309	5,875	147,024	46,006
Unrecognised .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	48,275	45,445	36,245	441	455	26	3,425,470	3,610,316	2,393,182	42,310	1,700,171	1,793,722	1,109,309	5,875	147,024	46,006

## II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

Total revenue of the State—Rs. 5,874.23 lakhs

Total revenue of local boards in the State—Rs. 1,782.51 lakhs.

		RS.		RS. IN LAKHS	
Amount spent on education from State Revenue (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	Budgeted	12,66,66,700	Recurring	668 70
		Actuals	13,09,01,473		Non-recurring
	Non-recurring	Budgeted	73,32,200	Total	
		Actuals	58,87,408		
Total ..		Budgeted	13,39,98,900		
		Actuals	13,61,88,876		

		RS. IN LAKHS.	
Grant for Education from the Central Government ..		Recurring	6 01
		Non-recurring	3 00
		Total	9 01

(1)	Expenditure on education for boys.									Expenditure on education for girls.						
	year	year	Percentage of expenditure from						year	year	Percentage of expenditure from					
	Previous (1951-52).	Current (1952-53).	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Previous (1951-52).	Current (1952-53).	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.
RS.	RS.	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Direction and Inspection ..	45,32,225	44,94,017	100 0	..	.	..	.	1,21,625	1,24,120	100 0	.	.	.	.	.	
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc) ..	3,79,99,368	3,94,86,596	63.7	6 3	2 6	5 9	21 1	0.4	51,68,163	52,74,978	61 7	0 6	0 9	3 7	32 0	0 2
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,25,31,588</b>	<b>4,39,80,613</b>	<b>67 4</b>	<b>5 6</b>	<b>2 8</b>	<b>5 8</b>	<b>19 1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>52,89,788</b>	<b>53,99,098</b>	<b>62 6</b>	<b>0 6</b>	<b>0 9</b>	<b>3 6</b>	<b>32 1</b>	<b>0 2</b>
<b>Recognized—</b>																
Universities .. .. .	47,49,803	63,79,358	32.4	0 2	.	55 9	11.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Boards of Secondary Education .. .. .	14,15,732	14,60,598	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	1,04,25,998	1,11,21,074	23 4	.	.	68 7	7.9	.	11,23,224	14,70,046	31 9	.	.	37.0	30.0	0 2
Colleges for Professional Education .. .. .	62,46,811	66,79,048	72 0	..	..	23.6	4.1	0.3	6,29,898	6,73,070	36 0	.	.	18.4	45.5	0.1
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	5,05,301	5,57,901	43 0	..	..	2.4	54.6	.	10,581	18,585	38 5	6.0	6.5	..	49.0	.
High Schools .. .. .	3,86,25,095	4,14,87,750	22 4	12 5	3 0	55 8	6 1	0 2	66,45,005	69,16,422	41 1	2 5	2 5	39 2	13 5	0 2
Middle/Senior Basic Schools.	23,86,001	23,19,141	35 2	12 7	9 2	27 6	9 6	5 7	6,78,237	7,50,702	45 7	3.0	5.4	24.5	20.2	0 8

Primary and Junior Basic Schools .. .. .	9,64,50,128	10,67,40,903	72.0	16.1	6.9	1.4	3.4	0.2	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	6,368	8,608	11.7		..	36.7	51.6	.	70,555	80,968	16.5	..	.	37.6	39.9	6.0
Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	41,79,247	44,01,044	68.8	0.7	..	20.8	15.4	4.3	12,17,186	11,67,117	58.0		.	22.2	36.5	4.3
Schools for Special Education .. .. .	15,38,960	14,93,209	76.7	1.8	1.4	0.3	19.3	0.5	1,00,366	1,20,027	56.2	.		7.3	36.5	.
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>16,65,29,587</b>	<b>18,31,58,119</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1,04,75,052</b>	<b>1,11,96,935</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Unrecognized .. .. .	..	..	.				..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Grand total .. .. .</b>	<b>20,90,61,175</b>	<b>22,71,38,732</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1,67,64,840</b>	<b>1,65,96,038</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>

IN THE MADRAS STATE



## SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	1	30	65	80	450	6	..	1,192
High .. .. .	..	18	25	4	49	..	..	98
Senior Basic .. .. .	4	3	78	32	86	..	..	185
Middle .. .. .	..	46	420	51	344	..	..	(e) 801
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	6	281	2,856 (d)	11	604	10	..	3,858
Single Teacher .. .. .	15	1,561	13,408 (d)	1,437	18,946	33	..	35,400
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>17,412</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>20,550</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>41,593</b>

## SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	..	31	..	1	43	1	..	76
Normal .. .. .	..	36	..	..	8	..	..	44
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	11	..	..	3	..	..	14
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	1	1	3	..	36	..	..	41
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	350	..	352
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>529</b>

## SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	4
Oriental Studies .. .. .	1	..	6	..	69	2	..	78
Social Education .. .. .	..	15	..	..	2	..	..	(f) 17
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	7	..	2	9	..	..	18
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	23	477	277	2,277 (e)	13	..	3,067
For Adults .. .. .	..	6	..	..	1	..	..	7
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>2,360</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,191</b>
<b>Grand total .. .. .</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2,106</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>23,991</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>45,445</b>

(a) Includes 39 colleges having Commerce groups.

(e) Number of single-teacher Basic schools 37.

(e) includes 2 Rural colleges.

(b) Refers to the Venkataramana Dispensary Ayurvedic College, Myslapore.

(d) Includes 1,12 Panchayat schools.

(f) Includes 12 schools for Adult teachers training, two Rural Colleges and three Institutes for village guides.

III.—Educational Institutions by Managements—cont.

Type of institution.	For girls.						Total.	Grand tota.	
	Recognized institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				Unrecognized institutions.
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
UNIVERSITIES .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
BOARDS OF SECONDARY EDUCATION .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Arts and Science (With only Degree classes)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
{ Others .. .. .	..	2	..	..	8	..	..	10	57
Intermediate Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate Classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5	24
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	2	..	..	13	..	..	15	82
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	4	13
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total .. .. .	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	5	38
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	82
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	85



SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	14	19	131	8	..	219	1,411
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	216
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	861
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—																	
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,856
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,400
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	59	19	27	178	8	294	41,687

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Trainin—																	
Normal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	156
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—																	
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Hiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	352
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	651

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86
For the Handicapped—																	
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,067
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3,208
Grand total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	100	19	27	297	9	455

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

In recognized institutions.

Institution.	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)									
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts and Science. { With only Degree classes .. .. .	..	..	..	1,452	1,305	605	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	10,277	9,693	2,033	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes .. .. .	..	..	..	157	145	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	11,886	11,143	2,688	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	..	..	..	792	682	235	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	1,661	1,584	1,429	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	3,556	3,530	1,483	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	401	318	289	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	456	414	390	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	94	94	94	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	1,198	1,155	300	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	94	94	94	8,004	7,833	4,126	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	127	121	5	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	46	42	..	127	108	81
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	173	163	5	127	108	81



IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

In recognized institutions—*cont.*

Institution.	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attend- ance.	Number of residents in approved hos- tels.	Aided.		Unaided.			
				Number of scholars.	Average daily attend- ance.	Number of residents in approved hos- tels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attend- ance.	Number of residents in approved hos- tels.
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	3,290	3,064	2,096	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	..	35,917	35,107	8,791	..	..	..
<i>With only Degree classes</i>	..	..	88						
<i>Others</i> .. .. .	..	788	714	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
<i>With only Intermediate classes</i>	..	..	..	5,965	5,690	565	..	..	..
<i>Others</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>41,882</b>	<b>36,797</b>	<b>9,346</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	..	..	..	228	193	118	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	407	378	279	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	298	298	298	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	60	57	54	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	1,072	998	801	230	225	194
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>194</b>



IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

Institution.	Recognized institutions—cont.			In unrecognized institutions.			Number of girls included in		
	Total.			Number of scholars,	Averagedaily attend- ance.	Number of residents in approved hos- pitals.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
	Number of scholars, (20)	Averagedaily attend- ance, (21)	Number of residents in approved hos- pitals, (22)						
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. .. .	(a) 3,290	3,064	2,096	..	..	..	226	..	226
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts and Science .. .. .	1,452	1,805	605	..	..	..	362	..	362
Others .. .. .	(b) 46,977	41,514	10,907	..	..	..	1,530	..	1,530
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes .. .. .	6,122	5,835	555	..	..	..	196	..	196
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>54,551</b>	<b>48,654</b>	<b>12,087</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,088</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,088</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	(c) 960	875	353	..	..	..	70	..	70
Engineering .. .. .	(d) 2,008	1,902	1,708	..	..	..	6	..	6
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	(e) 3,571	3,545	1,483	..	..	..	654	..	654
Veterinary .. .. .	(f) 401	318	289	..	..	..	6	..	6
Agriculture .. .. .	456	414	300	..	..	..	7	..	7
Forestry .. .. .	94	94	94	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	1,198	1,155	300	..	..	..	21	..	21
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	(g) 298	298	298	..	..	..	52	..	52
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>9,046</b>	<b>8,661</b>	<b>4,915</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>816</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. .. .	(h) 187	178	59	..	..	..	143	..	143
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	1,476	1,373	636	..	..	..	78	..	78
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,662</b>	<b>1,551</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>216</b>

**SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.**

Higher Secondary	638,412	577,175	21,325	54,618	54,618
High	25,978	21,018	1,516	10,108	10,108
Senior Basic	34,003	30,403	1,200	4,409	4,409
Middle	91,544	70,815	261	33,611	33,611
Junior Basic					
Primary—					
Single-Teacher	167,468	121,802	143	48,224	48,224
Others	4,117,247	3,252,906	18,604	1,521,171	1,521,171
Nursery	69	62		22	22
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,074,671</b>	<b>4,074,721</b>	<b>43,049</b>	<b>1,672,193</b>	<b>1,672,193</b>

**SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

Training—					
Normal	13,549	12,209	3,701	564	564
Basic	5,133	4,667	5,133	129	129
Engineering					
Technology—					
Polytechnic	4,742	4,400	196	5	5
High					
Others					
Industry	2,199	1,994	1,353	72	72
Medicine					
Agriculture	23	16	21		
Forestry					
Commerce	21,163	19,341	71	1,702	1,702
Arts and Crafts					
Physical Education	135	135	135		
<b>Total</b>	<b>46,944</b>	<b>42,762</b>	<b>10,610</b>	<b>2,472</b>	<b>2,472</b>

**SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.**

Musio					
Dancing					
Other Fine Arts	431	376		17	17
Oriental Studies	3,107	2,736	290	763	763
Social Education	(d) 1,499	1,217	589	13	13
For the handicapped—					
Mentally handicapped					
Physically handicapped	1,204	1,144	774	361	361
For Adults	87,338	62,738		4,470	4,470
Reformatory	3,236	2,837	3,236	107	107
Others					
<b>Total</b>	<b>97,015</b>	<b>71,048</b>	<b>4,889</b>	<b>5,731</b>	<b>5,731</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>5,237,179</b>	<b>4,257,461</b>	<b>78,321</b>	<b>1,683,742</b>	<b>1,683,742</b>

**(a) By faculties—**

	Men.	Women.
1 Arts	802	62
2 Science	998	97
3 Commerce	134	33
4 Diploma	234	..
5 Engineering	273	..
6 Technology	261	11
7 Law	70	12
8 Oriental	28	21
9 Music		
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,064</b>	<b>226</b>

(b) Includes 8,003 boys and 21 girls taking Commerce subjects, 154 boys and 5 girls taking the B Ed. course and 8 men taking Pandit training course and 2 students in the B O L class

(c) Includes Pandits Training course students, 128 men and 6 women and Craft Ins-tructors Course 39 men and 1 woman

(d) Includes 117 men taking L C E. Course

(e) Includes L I M Course, 287 men and 58 women, Sanitary Inspectors course, 274 men and 5 women and Compounders Course 6 men and 1 woman

(f) Includes Livestock Inspector 1 and 80 men

(g) Includes 223 men and 52 women taking the higher and lower grades certificate courses.

(h) Includes 21 men and 71 w men doing Music of the school standard

(i) Includes 42 men in rural Colleges and 98 men in the Schools, or Village Guides.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.

In recognized institutions.

Institution.	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	(2) Number of scholars.	(3) Average daily attendance.	(4) Number of residents in approved hostels.	(5) Number of scholars.	(6) Average daily attendance.	(7) Number of residents in approved hostels.	(8) Number of scholars.	(9) Average daily attendance.	(10) Number of residents in approved hostels.
(1)									
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts and Science .. { With only Degree classes	..	..	..	715	635	245	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Inter-media's Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	715	635	245	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	..	..	..	106	100	56	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	106	100	56	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Musio .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..





IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

In recognized institutions—*cont.*

Institution.	Municipal Board.			Private.						
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Unaided.			
				(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>										
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>										
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>										
Arts and Science ..	{	With only Degree classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Others .. .. .	..	..	..	2,565	2,448	987	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>										
With only Intermediate classes ..	..	..	..	..	..	381	362	94	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	2,946	2,810	1,081	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>										
Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	120	114	78	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	233	233	223	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	853	847	301	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	87	83	20	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	87	83	20	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,680	6,132	128	57,277	58,984	7,443	3,559	3,056	..	199
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	913	852	..	5,304	4,973	461	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—																		
Single-Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,336	1,109	77	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,593	6,984	128	64,007	60,016	7,981	3,559	3,056	..	199

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—																		
Normal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,619	5,407	3,870	..	..	..	..
B.A. degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	713	677	713	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—																		
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,241	1,163	432	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,573	7,247	5,015	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	311	245	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	13
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	459	388	85	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—																		
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	39	44	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	229	225	229	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,043	897	308	14	..	..	13
Grand total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,593	6,984	128	75,959	71,350	14,706	3,373	3,069	..	199
Grand total (Boys)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	403,096	333,389	1,717	2,642,551	2,172,971	51,681	28,382	23,968	..	645
Grand total (All persons)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	410,689	340,373	1,845	2,718,510	2,244,321	68,387	29,755	27,037	..	844

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

Institution.	In recognized institutions—cont.						In unrecognized institutions.			Number of boys included in		
	Total.			Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Column (20).	Column (23).	Total.
	(20)	(21)	(22)									
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>												
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>												
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>												
Arts and Science . . . . .	{	With only Degree classes		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{	Others .. .. .		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3,280	3,083	1,232	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>												
With only Intermediate classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	381	362	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	3,661	3,445	1,326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	..	96
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	459	447	367	..	..	..	..	96	..	..	96
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	37	33	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	37	33	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institution.  (1)	Government institutions.								District Board institutions.			
	Government funds.		District Board funds. (4)	Municipal Board funds. (5)	Fees. (6)	Endowments, etc. (7)	Other sources. (8)	Total. (9)	Government funds.		District Board funds. (12)	Municipal Board funds. (13)
	Central. (2)	State. (3)							Central. (10)	State. (11)		
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
UNIVERSITIES, University Departments .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.	..	..	..	..	14,69,398	..	..	14 69,398	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.	-											
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>	-											
Art- and Science—	-											
With only degree classes	..	2,96,835	..	..	2,98,221	2,911	..	5,97,977	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	8,41,860	..	..	14,49,461	7,876	1,183	23,00,880	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>	-											
With only Intermediate classes	..	21,798	..	..	21,065	..	..	42,863	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	11,60,493	..	..	17,68,747	10,787	1,183	29,41,210	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.	-											
Education .. ..	..	3,62,226	..	..	4,019	97	255	3,66,597	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	11,17,573	..	..	2,96,560	..	..	14,14,133	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	21,69,671	..	..	5,77,545	47,931	221	27,92,368	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. ..	..	2,83,191	..	..	47,97	..	..	3,30,488	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	5,59,252	..	..	58,362	..	..	6,18,604	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	43,314	59,612	..	..	1,25,000	..	5,540	2,33,466	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,00,449	..	..	1,00,449	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	43,314	45,47,525	..	..	12,09,222	48,028	6,016	58,54,105	..	..	..	..
COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.	-											
Music .. ..	..	61,885	..	..	3,057	..	..	64,942	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	23,899	..	..	..	3,998	..	27,897	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	85,784	..	..	3,057	3,998	..	92,839	..	..	..	..









V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institution.	Private institutions.												
	Aided							Unaided.					
	Government funds.		District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc	Other sources.	Total.	
	Central.	State.											(26)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>													
University Departments .. ..	3,09,784	17,59,400	12,817	.	35,62,999	7,34,358	..	63,79,358	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>													
<i>Degree colleges—</i>													
<i>Arts and Science—</i>													
With only Degree classes .. ..	.	12,67,114	.	.	49,74,006	7,49,874	..	69,90,994	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate colleges—</i>													
With only Intermediate classes .. ..	.	1,64,932	..	.	7,89,248	1,17,682	4,144	10,75,906	..	.	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	14,82,046	..	..	57,63,254	8,67,456	4,144	80,66,900	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>													
Education .. ..	..	62,702	..	..	16,146	63,872	..	1,42,780	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	1,15,668	22,377	..	..	2,92,072	1,32,002	13,132	5,75,246	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,376	..	..	10,376
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	..	18,432	..	..	58,130	20,579	..	97,141	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	1,15,663	1,03,571	..	..	3,06,343	2,16,453	13,132	8,15,167	..	10,376	..	..	10,376
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>													
Music .. ..	20,000	9,405	..	.	10,171	9,504	..	49,080	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	1,24,671	..	..	..	2,23,174	..	3,52,845	..	42,145	..	..	42,145
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	20,000	1,34,076	..	..	10,171	2,37,678	..	4,01,925	..	42,145	..	..	42,145

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	.. ..	2,18,088	61,74,309	818	1,21,91,333	23,12,683	19,494	2,09,16,730	13,926	80,533	..	94,459
High	.. ..	..	2,91,820	..	15,938	22,555	81,719	4,12,027	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	.. ..	..	2,98,060	..	3,96,267	2,17,492	6,909	9,18,743	5,955	12,827	..	18,782
Middle	.. ..	..	7,22,465	..	1,5,871	41,339	24,431	8,07,106	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	.. ..	..	4,10,455	..	80	48,862	997	4,60,334	..	1,224	..	1,224
Single-teacher	.. ..	..	4,66,02,941	..	14,24,983	33,89,873	62,184	5,14,80,081	1,600	76,179	..	77,839
Others	.. ..	..	1,009	..	3,100	4,434	..	8,603	..	..	..	..
Nursery	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>.. ..</b>	<b>2,18,088</b>	<b>5,45,01,009</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>1,40,50,632</b>	<b>60,37,233</b>	<b>1,95,734</b>	<b>7,50,03,670</b>	<b>21,541</b>	<b>1,70,763</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>1,92,304</b>

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	.. ..	..	1,93,900	..	20,153	2,35,936	..	4,40,980	..	8,872	..	8,72
Normal	.. ..	..	33,114	..	699	11,617	24,329	69,759	..	..	..	..
Basic	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	.. ..	..	..	100	1,13,447	35,199	576	1,49,322	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	.. ..	..	41,286	..	21,091	2,53,029	1,12,300	4,28,606	..	..	..	..
Industry	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	.. ..	..	1,034	..	18,694	2,032	..	21,810	5,45,200	56,001	16,178	6,17,379
Commerce	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	.. ..	..	..	..	26,030	15,784	19,029	60,843	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>.. ..</b>	<b>2,60,334</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,01,014</b>	<b>5,53,597</b>	<b>1,58,234</b>	<b>11,80,329</b>	<b>5,45,200</b>	<b>64,873</b>	<b>16,178</b>	<b>6,26,251</b>

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Muse	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dancing	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts	.. ..	..	800	..	1,464	8,538	1,699	12,501	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies	.. ..	..	68,779	279	1,125	1,90,600	3,215	2,63,998	..	1,501	..	1,501	
Social Education	.. ..	..	1,176	..	..	..	..	1,176	..	..	..	..	
For the handicapped—	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mentally handicapped	.. ..	..	44,712	..	1,639	45,634	588	92,553	..	..	..	..	
Physically handicapped	.. ..	..	3,74,159	..	..	22,646	1,678	3,98,483	..	25	..	25	
For adults	.. ..	..	22,112	400	..	7,218	..	29,730	..	..	..	..	
Reformatory	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Village Guides	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	<b>.. ..</b>	<b>5,11,738</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>4,228</b>	<b>2,74,636</b>	<b>7,160</b>	<b>7,98,441</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>1,526</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>1,526</b>	
<b>Grand total (Direct)</b>	<b>.. ..</b>	<b>6,63,535</b>	<b>5,87,11,284</b>	<b>13,635</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>2,39,58,646</b>	<b>89,21,416</b>	<b>3,76,404</b>	<b>9,26,45,799</b>	<b>5,66,741</b>	<b>2,89,683</b>	<b>16,178</b>	<b>8,72,602</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Total Direct Expenditure.

Institution.	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Total expenditure on salaries of teaching [already included in column (45)]
	Central.	State.							
	(38) RS.	(39) RS.							
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. ..	3,09,784	17,59,400	12,817	..	35,62,909	7,34,358	..	63,79,358	18,24,970
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.</b>									
.. ..	..	..	..	..	14,69,398	..	..	14,69,398	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree colleges—</i>									
<i>Arts and Science—</i>									
With only Degree classes .. ..	..	2,06,835	..	..	2,08,221	2,911	..	5,97,967	4,07,493
Others .. ..	..	21,13,974	..	3,361	65,28,070	7,57,750	1,183	94,04,338	63,27,159
<i>Intermediate colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes .. ..	..	1,86,730	..	..	8,10,313	1,17,582	4,144	11,18,769	7,25,061
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	25,97,539	..	3,361	76,36,604	8,78,243	5,327	1,11,21,074	74,59,713
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. ..	..	4,24,988	..	..	20,165	63,969	255	5,09,377	3,65,723
Engineering .. ..	1,15,663	11,89,950	..	..	5,88,632	1,32,002	13,132	19,80,379	11,70,717
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	21,06,671	..	..	5,77,545	58,307	221	28,02,744	17,03,899
Veterinary .. ..	..	2,83,101	..	..	47,297	..	..	3,80,488	1,61,302
Agriculture .. ..	..	5,58,252	..	..	58,352	..	..	6,16,604	2,82,921
Forestry .. ..	48,314	59,612	..	..	1,25,000	..	5,540	2,33,466	43,977
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,00,449	..	..	1,00,449	74,062
Physical Education .. ..	..	18,432	..	..	58,130	20,579	..	97,141	69,069
Total .. ..	1,58,977	48,51,096	..	..	15,73,570	2,74,857	10,148	66,70,648	38,71,670
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>									
Music .. ..	20,000	71,290	..	..	13,228	9,504	..	1,14,022	86,269
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	1,48,570	..	..	..	2,95,800	..	4,43,879	3,22,451
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	20,000	2,19,860	..	..	13,228	3,01,813	..	5,57,901	4,08,720

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. . . .	2,60,208	90,20,746	51,89,015	12,02,304	2,31,65,710	25,41,754	48,504	4,14,87,750	3,15,24,445
High .. . . .		4,72,274	75,198	20,467	16,656	32,050	1,40,495	7,63,149	6,57,988
Senior Basic .. . . .	85,309	4,36,051	2,81,952	2,40,191	7,59,681	2,33,391	14,417	20,55,392	15,38,086
Middle .. . . .		12,24,140	4,44,367	1,81,276	18,871	41,339	1,73,706	20,83,699	17,88,221
Junior Basic .. . . .									
Primary—									
Single-teacher .. . . .	5,166	17,37,375	9,05,305	6,195	80	50,088	1,066	27,05,273	23,21,633
Others .. . . .	1,93,154	7,87,18,259	1,57,93,915	72,11,363	14,72,504	34,88,189	71,517	10,19,51,931	8,13,72,136
Nursery .. . . .		1,009			3,180	4,434		8,603	3,858
Total .. . . .	5,43,837	8,66,09,384	2,26,92,752	89,21,796	2,54,36,671	63,96,252	4,55,705	15,10,56,397	11,92,06,347

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Training—									
Normal .. . . .		7,93,535			21,367	2,44,808	2,046	10,66,756	6,43,673
Basic .. . . .		5,79,865			3,410	11,617	37,626	6,32,518	3,84,955
Engineering .. . . .									
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. . . .		10,58,455		100	2,78,555	43,199	576	13,80,885	7,18,638
High .. . . .									
Others .. . . .									
Industry .. . . .	33,491	1,16,709	31,931		21,991	2,53,029	1,12,300	5,60,451	2,58,050
Medicine .. . . .									
Agriculture .. . . .						51,402		51,402	9,127
Forestry .. . . .									
Commerce .. . . .		1,084			5,63,894	58,033	16,178	6,39,189	3,99,000
Arts and Crafts .. . . .									
Physical Education .. . . .					26,030	15,784	19,029	60,843	18,661
Total .. . . .	33,491	25,54,648	31,931	100	9,15,247	6,77,872	1,87,755	44,01,044	24,32,104

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. . . .									
Dancing .. . . .									
Other Fine Arts .. . . .		1,38,727		5,265	2,075	8,538	1,699	1,56,304	87,144
Oriental Studies .. . . .		71,412	23,269	279	1,125	2,02,597	3,215	3,01,897	2,53,315
Social Education .. . . .		56,846						56,846	23,828
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped									
Physically handicapped .. . . .		82,286	254	8,275	1,807	45,634	568	1,33,824	1,05,595
For adults .. . . .		4,37,805	3,343	11,622		23,695	1,633	4,77,648	3,66,307
Reformatory .. . . .		3,59,148		400		7,232		3,66,780	2,59,185
Others .. . . .									
Total .. . . .		11,45,724	26,366	20,841	5,007	2,87,696	7,165	14,93,299	10,95,374
Grand total (Direct) .. . . .	10,66,089	9,95,37,651	2,27,64,366	89,46,098	4,06,14,724	95,54,091	6,75,100	18,31,53,119	13,57,98,898



**SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION**

Higher Secondary	..	..	11,11,838	..	..	4,01,723	330	1,096	15,14,987	..	12,423	1,71,027	..
High Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	64,578	1,44,703	..	22,893	..	3,638	2,35,372	..	..	26,363	..
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>64,578</b>	<b>12,56,001</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,24,616</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>4,734</b>	<b>17,50,859</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12,423</b>	<b>1,97,395</b>	<b>..</b>

**SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION**

Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary	..	..	..	2,42,040	..	..	937	..	465	2,43,442	..	..	..
Basic	..	..	..	1,37,034	..	..	569	..	10,381	1,47,984	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,79,074</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,506</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,846</b>	<b>3,91,426</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

**SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	1,744	..	..	..	..	1,744	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	37,283	..	..	..	..	37,283	..	..	..	..
Village Guides	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>39,027</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>39,027</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>64,578</b>	<b>20,17,147</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,36,338</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>15,580</b>	<b>26,33,973</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12,423</b>	<b>1,97,395</b>





SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	86,411	58	2,69,919	32,512	2,44,004	1,73,071	80	4,49,687
High .. .. .								
Senior Basic .. .. .								
Middle .. .. .	5,754		32,122	3,280	40,610	17,195		61,085
Junior Basic .. .. .								
Primary—								
Single-teacher .. .. .								
Others .. .. .								
Nursery .. .. .								
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>92,165</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>3,02,041</b>	<b>35,792</b>	<b>2,84,614</b>	<b>1,90,266</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>5,10,752</b>

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—								
Normal .. .. .								
Basic .. .. .								
Engineering .. .. .								
Technology—								
Polytechnic .. .. .								
High .. .. .								
Others .. .. .								
Industry .. .. .								
Medicine .. .. .								
Agriculture .. .. .								
Forestry .. .. .								
Commerce .. .. .								
Arts and Crafts .. .. .								
Physical Education .. .. .								
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .								
Dancing .. .. .								
Other Fine Arts .. .. .								
Oriental Studies .. .. .								
Social Education .. .. .								
For the handicapped—								
Mentally handicapped .. .. .								
Physically handicapped .. .. .								
For adults .. .. .								
Reformatory .. .. .								
Village Guides .. .. .								
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand total —</b>	<b>92,165</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>3,02,041</b>	<b>35,792</b>	<b>2,84,614</b>	<b>1,90,266</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>5,10,752</b>

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Private Institutions.

Institution.	Aided.							Unaided.				
	Government Funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees	Endowments, etc	Other sources	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.										
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>												
University Departments .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.</b>												
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>												
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>												
<i>Arts and Science—</i>												
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	2,31,642	..	..	3,30,440	3,72,659	1,566	9,80,307	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>												
With only Intermediate Classes ..	..	4,639	..	..	55,330	82,167	554	1,42,690	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	2,36,281	..	..	4,35,770	4,54,826	2,120	11,28,997	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Education .. ..	..	52,106	..	..	11,337	88,722	340	1,52,505	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	80,000	..	..	1,11,802	2,17,351	..	4,08,953	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	1,32,106	..	..	1,22,939	3,06,073	340	5,61,458	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	7,147	1,116	1,200	..	9,122	..	18,585	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	7,147	1,116	1,200	..	9,122	..	18,585	..	..	..	..



V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institution.	Total Direct Expenditure.							Total expenditure on salaries of teachers (already included in col. (45)).	
	Government funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments etc.	Other sources.		Total.
	Central (38) RS.	State (39) RS.							
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. ..	.	.	..	.	..	.			..
Research Institutions .. ..	.	..	.	..	..	..			..
<b>BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
<i>Arts and Science—</i>									
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	4,89,479	3,72,659	1,586	13,27,356	7,91,447
Others .. ..	..	4,63,652	..	..					
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate Classes .. ..	..	4,639	..	.	55,330	82,167	554	1,42,890	78,854
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,68,291</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,44,809</b>	<b>4,54,826</b>	<b>2,120</b>	<b>14,70,046</b>	<b>8,70,301</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. ..	..	1,62,541	..	..	12,514	88,722	340	2,64,117	1,51,401
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	80,000	..	..	1,11,602	2,17,351	..	4,08,953	3,45,115
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,42,541</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,24,116</b>	<b>8,06,073</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>6,73,070</b>	<b>4,90,516</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	7,147	1,116	1,200	..	9,123	..	18,585	16,489
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>7,147</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,122</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>18,585</b>	<b>16,489</b>

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	28,38,541	1,71,027	2,44,254	27,10,223	9,39,080	13,297	69,16,422	52,26,907	
Senior Basic	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Middle	..	65,178	2,78,156	27,368	40,610	1,84,069	3,643	7,50,702	4,82,098	
Junior Basic	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Primary—										
Single-teacher	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nursery	.. ..	13,348	..	..	30,456	32,278	4,884	80,966	55,668	
<b>Total</b>	..	<u>65,178</u>	<u>31,80,044</u>	<u>1,98,395</u>	<u>2,84,864</u>	<u>29,24,748</u>	<u>11,23,037</u>	<u>21,824</u>	<u>77,48,090</u>	<u>57,64,668</u>

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—										
Normal	.. ..	..	..	..	20,407	2,92,479	2,605	8,00,865	5,88,633	
Basic	.. ..	4,85,374	..	..	1,352	42,647	34,774	2,44,133	1,70,657	
Engineering	.. ..	1,65,365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technology—										
Polytechnic	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
High	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Industry	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Forestry	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Arts and Crafts	.. ..	26,540	..	..	3,887	79,457	12,230	1,22,114	80,339	
Physical Education	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	<u>6,77,279</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>25,646</u>	<u>4,14,583</u>	<u>49,609</u>	<u>11,67,117</u>	<u>8,37,629</u>	

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music	.. ..	4,453	..	..	7,356	14,638	..	26,447	20,619	
Dancing	.. ..	..	..	..	1,435	525	..	1,900	1,805	
Other Fine Arts	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies	.. ..	7,402	..	..	..	25,724	..	83,126	27,261	
Social Education	.. ..	1,744	..	..	..	..	..	1,744	997	
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally handicapped	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physically handicapped	.. ..	2,448	..	..	..	2,927	..	5,375	3,670	
For adults	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Reformatory	.. ..	51,375	..	..	..	..	..	51,375	33,235	
Village Guides	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b>	..	<u>67,422</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>8,791</u>	<u>43,814</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>1,20,027</u>	<u>87,587</u>	
<b>Grand total (Direct)</b>	..	<u>65,178</u>	<u>45,92,724</u>	<u>1,99,511</u>	<u>2,86,064</u>	<u>36,23,110</u>	<u>23,51,455</u>	<u>1,11,96,935</u>	<u>80,73,190</u>	

## V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—cont.

	Total Indirect Expenditure							
	Government funds.		District board funds (40)	Municipal board funds (41)	Fees (42)	Endowments, etc (43)	Other sources. (44)	Total. (45)
	Central. (38)	State (39)						
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Direction (a) .. .. .	..	5,42,270	..	..	..	..	5,42,270	
Inspection .. .. .	..	39,51,747	..	..	..	..	39,51,747	
Buildings (b) .. .. .	12,90,995	94,77,460	23,62,937	10,17,354	12,34,240	74,39,710	2,29,35,996	
Scholarships and other financial concessions .. .. .	6,04,986	53,92,409 (d)	76,076	..	..	2,74,184	64,22,603	
Hostel Charges .. .. .	2,29,312	46,77,871	25,645	1,505	11,12,208	5,82,726	66,31,257	
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	34,96,740	..	..	..	..	34,96,740	
Total (Indirect) .. .. .	21,25,293	2,75,28,497	24,64,658	10,18,859	23,46,448	83,46,620	4,30,80,613	
Grand total (Direct and Indirect) .. .. .	81,91,382	12,70,66,148	2,52,29,024	99,64,957	4,29,61,172	1,79,00,711	22,71,38,732	

## V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

	Total Indirect Expenditure.							
	Government Funds		District board funds. (40)	Municipal board funds (41)	Fees (42)	Endowments, etc. (43)	Other sources. (44)	Total. (45)
	Central (38)	State. (39)						
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Direction and Inspection .. .. .	..	1,24,120	..	..	..	..	1,24,120	
Buildings (b) .. .. .	37,789	4,00,464	31,200	46,900	73,480	12,48,278	15,39,664	
Scholarships and other financial concessions .. .. .	1,00,476	20,48,385 (e)	2,800	..	..	55,646	22,13,735	
Hostel charges .. .. .	..	6,65,665	..	..	1,23,418	4,29,811	12,21,679	
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total (Indirect) .. .. .	1,38,265	32,38,534	34,000	46,900	1,96,898	17,33,735	53,99,098	
Grand total (Direct and Indirect) .. .. .	2,03,443	78,31,258	2,33,511	3,32,964	38,25,003	40,85,190	1,65,96,033	
Total (Direct)—Boys .. .. .	10,66,089	9,95,37,051	2,27,64,366	89,46,098	4,06,14,724	95,54,091	18,31,58,110	
Total (Direct)—All persons .. .. .	11,31,267	10,41,30,375	2,29,68,877	92,32,162	4,42,42,834	1,19,05,546	19,43,55,054	
Grand total (Direct and Indirect) —Boys .. .. .	31,91,382	12,70,66,148	2,52,29,024	99,64,957	4,29,61,172	1,79,00,711	22,71,38,732	
Grand total (Direct and Indirect) —All persons .. .. .	33,94,825	13,48,97,406	2,54,62,535	1,02,97,021	4,67,86,175	2,19,85,901	24,37,34,765	

(a) Includes expenditure on Text Book Committee

(b) Includes Rs 30,74,246 spent by the Public Works Department.

(c) Excludes Rs 7,609 paid by other Governments.

(d) Excludes Rs 7,500 spent by the Andhra University on Overseas scholarships and Rs 20,569 paid as stipends to retrainees

(e) Includes Rs 7,271 paid as stipends to retrainees

VI-A—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups

Collegiate Education

P.L.R.—9	Age group	Number of students in																Total.
		Intermediate classes				Degree classes						Post-Graduate classes				Research students		
		Arts		Science		Arts			Science			Arts		Science		Arts	Science	
		First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	(15)	(16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
	13-14	{ Boys .. 15	1	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	
		{ Girls .. 4	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	
	14-15	{ Boys .. 194	18	281	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	624	
		{ Girls .. 13	6	28	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	
	15-16	{ Boys .. 667	186	1,316	544	8	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,740	
		{ Girls .. 74	10	163	31	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	286	
	16-17	{ Boys .. 1,259	520	2,078	1,405	66	15	..	103	38	..	1	..	..	..	..	6,085	
		{ Girls .. 102	63	394	118	13	..	..	11	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	806	
	17-18	{ Boys .. 1,420	1,129	2,614	2,337	399	91	8	489	178	1	..	..	..	..	..	8,711	
		{ Girls .. 228	127	424	307	77	6	..	68	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,254	
	18-19	{ Boys .. 1,219	1,122	1,810	2,153	706	334	61	632	521	16	..	..	1	..	..	8,565	
		{ Girls .. 133	126	223	294	123	66	2	112	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,181	
	19-20	{ Boys .. 935	911	1,170	1,460	742	608	164	558	576	47	26	3	9	3	..	7,212	
		{ Girls .. 81	108	118	136	115	99	35	93	83	9	15	2	3	..	..	947	
	20-21	{ Boys .. 537	629	682	853	665	661	105	342	459	51	15	26	22	24	..	5,071	
		{ Girls .. 36	52	43	89	79	78	15	52	88	7	7	15	5	5	1	572	
	21-22	{ Boys .. 260	304	275	475	431	453	85	167	238	33	22	19	17	18	..	2,865	
		{ Girls .. 21	26	15	52	42	52	9	25	46	6	4	11	..	2	1	316	
	22-23	{ Boys .. 128	184	141	216	279	324	61	102	158	13	25	33	20	14	1	18	1,717
		{ Girls .. 5	15	7	32	26	39	5	16	27	4	5	7	4	3	1	2	193
	23-24	{ Boys .. 43	76	52	98	152	196	50	53	103	10	13	17	14	13	1	9	903
		{ Girls .. 3	3	5	8	10	20	4	10	12	3	2	4	2	1	1	1	89
	24-25	{ Boys .. 12	40	17	42	66	101	31	25	57	5	10	12	9	15	1	5	448
		{ Girls .. 4	14	4	6	11	11	2	6	7	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	67
	Over 25	{ Boys .. 11	16	6	24	66	60	9	23	38	6	6	6	6	..	..	4	263
		{ Girls .. 11	4	4	4	24	23	..	3	12	..	1	1	..	2	1	1	39
	Total	{ Boys .. 6,700	5,136	11,088	9,686	3,580	2,843	559	2,518	2,416	132	123	116	98	8	54	45,196	
		{ Girls .. 305	544	1,437	1,134	529	414	72	400	384	32	36	43	18	12	6	6	5,872

IN THE MADRAS STATE

## VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—cont.

Age group.	School Education.													Total.
	Number of students in classes.													
	Nursery.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Below 5	{ Boys	975	719	25	.	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	1,719
	{ Girls	958	557	11	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	1,526
5-6	{ Boys	202	153,049	9,178	679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	163,108
	{ Girls	142	117,919	5,933	534	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124,528
6-7	{ Boys	139	340,871	85,481	9,537	673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	436,701
	{ Girls	128	230,188	59,087	5,561	333	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	295,247
7-8	{ Boys	10	203,676	182,655	68,420	10,269	1,420	..	..	..	..	..	..	466,450
	{ Girls	3	139,845	113,175	44,583	5,415	730	..	..	..	..	..	..	303,761
8-9	{ Boys	3	84,040	153,895	133,996	52,901	11,433	3,189	586	..	..	..	..	440,098
	{ Girls	2	53,698	94,401	77,180	32,601	6,304	1,202	133	..	..	..	..	265,572
9-10	{ Boys	2	29,760	78,877	125,298	105,781	48,072	14,271	4,806	683	..	..	..	407,045
	{ Girls	3	18,357	49,424	71,516	53,147	27,060	14,271	5,296	206	..	..	..	230,474
10-11	{ Boys	..	11,335	34,366	75,509	103,420	91,618	37,431	14,909	3,993	259	..	..	373,345
	{ Girls	..	5,998	19,933	41,307	58,772	47,354	14,743	5,274	1,066	30	..	..	189,477
11-12	{ Boys	.	3,106	12,347	33,928	64,478	88,603	51,110	34,532	14,225	2,672	367	..	305,388
	{ Girls	.	1,295	6,193	17,521	31,223	40,237	18,331	11,948	4,035	469	36	..	131,338
12-13	{ Boys	..	1,300	4,131	14,167	35,548	63,058	43,277	42,817	31,032	9,925	2,016	246	252,517
	{ Girls	..	432	2,017	6,275	15,162	25,612	15,819	14,546	9,221	2,214	291	23	91,612
13-14	{ Boys	..	353	1,308	4,506	14,147	32,660	31,093	37,433	37,836	21,306	8,176	1,030	189,903
	{ Girls	..	113	441	1,627	5,697	11,566	9,293	10,552	11,354	5,495	1,749	197	58,084
14-15	{ Boys	..	70	271	2,509	4,304	12,136	15,096	23,639	31,477	25,127	17,957	5,290	137,976
	{ Girls	..	73	91	294	1,302	3,482	3,767	5,811	6,670	6,245	4,359	1,067	35,161
15-16	{ Boys	..	23	55	286	1,099	3,317	5,943	11,501	19,458	20,932	22,034	14,724	99,427
	{ Girls	..	1	12	41	244	760	1,315	2,333	4,714	3,547	4,362	2,814	20,143
16-17	{ Boys	..	19	27	66	185	847	1,765	4,842	11,215	13,352	13,372	17,085	68,266
	{ Girls	..	.	1	22	82	127	389	821	2,408	1,572	2,367	2,858	10,617
17-18	{ Boys	..	10	16	23	40	154	472	1,582	4,139	6,433	11,432	13,175	37,536
	{ Girls	..	..	..	..	4	45	118	263	920	606	1,091	1,619	4,666
18-19	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,868
	{ Girls	..	2	1	10	13	22	73	401	1,277	2,464	5,134	8,461	1,660
19-20	{ Boys	..	..	..	..	2	5	35	62	202	170	366	723	1,660
	{ Girls	..	..	..	5	6	14	32	78	403	679	1,860	4,456	7,533
		..	..	..	..	..	18	6	25	145	72	174	336	766



P.I.R.—9A

20-21	{ Boys	::	::	.	.	.	3	2	6	5	31	140	162	624	1,910	..	2,883
	{ Girls	::	::	::	::	::	..	.	.	2	7	66	85	80	150	.	343
21-22	{ Boys	::	.	::	::	::	..	..	2	1	10	31	54	150	687	..	935
	{ Girls	::	.	::	::	::	..	..	..	1	4	24	15	23	58	..	125
22-23	{ Boys	::	::	::	::	::	..	..	1	..	3	9	11	53	211	..	288
	{ Girls	::	::	::	::	::	..	..	..	..	6	12	8	11	29	..	66
23-24	{ Boys	::	::	::	::	::	..	..	2	..	..	5	4	13	62	..	86
	{ Girls	::	::	::	::	::	..	..	..	..	1	20	5	7	17	..	50
24-25	{ Boys	::	::	::	::	::	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	7	..	16
	{ Girls	::	::	::	::	::	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
Over 25	{ Boys	::	::	::	::	::	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	4
	{ Girls	::	::	::	::	::	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	4	7	..	21
Total	{ Boys	::	::	1,331	828,329	563,133	468,942	392,866	353,465	208,768	176,721	155,980	103,485	88,689	67,353	..	3,409,062
	{ Girls	::	::	1,237	563,426	249,719	266,461	203,934	163,340	70,317	53,301	43,161	20,493	14,941	9,910	..	1,765,240

IN THE MADRAS STATE

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups.

Age group.	School Education.																				Total.		
	Training.				Engineering Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.		Arts and Crafts.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental studies.		Other subjects.				
	Basic.		Non-Basic		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)																	(6)	(7)	(8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
Below 10..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	112	..	..	860	239	865	351	
10 to 11..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	12	41	1,070	637	283	74	1,373	816	
11 to 12..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	8	47	244	123	316	69	586	277	
12 to 13..	..	..	..	..	134	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	55	11	45	267	136	430	75	844	312
13 to 14..	..	..	..	..	213	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	108	12	20	203	77	1,452	241	1,886	465	
14 to 15..	..	..	1	..	387	2	..	..	..	..	230	59	1	147	15	53	140	67	5,073	644	5,847	972	
15 to 16..	51	74	100	371	440	6	..	..	..	..	1,290	163	..	156	26	13	112	36	6,340	560	8,359	1,379	
16 to 17..	177	239	534	1,490	601	18	..	..	5	..	2,644	216	..	161	42	7	60	20	7,371	554	11,484	2,705	
17 to 18..	465	319	1,233	2,095	959	12	18	2	..	..	2,946	277	..	116	95	3	45	9	7,341	400	13,102	3,233	
18 to 19..	673	323	1,788	1,743	1,072	15	75	15	8	..	3,379	302	..	137	59	9	49	19	6,827	327	13,925	2,895	
19 to 20..	752	220	1,925	1,283	1,150	1	96	5	..	..	2,314	240	..	65	37	3	33	15	6,532	334	13,394	2,166	
20 to 21..	780	163	1,839	866	891	..	101	11	6	..	2,106	123	..	63	57	3	31	7	6,437	334	12,353	1,570	
21 to 22..	613	102	1,536	501	548	..	82	7	..	..	1,698	141	..	41	19	3	23	6	5,337	237	9,861	1,088	
22 to 23..	590	74	1,193	367	275	1	83	6	3	..	920	63	..	30	24	1	21	5	4,757	236	7,781	783	
23 to 24..	372	55	949	235	144	..	63	10	1	..	530	31	..	17	12	3	15	6	4,372	233	6,463	595	
24 to 25..	243	43	650	150	58	1	55	5	..	..	266	25	..	15	9	2	14	1	5,054	265	6,349	507	
25 to 26..	173	24	443	162	35	1	24	2	..	..	267	30	..	2	10	2	14	1	2,642	309	3,603	533	
26 to 27..	86	15	273	25	15	..	20	..	..	..	59	2	..	6	12	..	6	4	4,477	66	4,943	118	
27 to 28..	49	7	163	35	14	..	11	..	..	..	53	5	..	5	1	1	7	1	1,990	63	2,293	122	
28 to 29..	34	3	109	8	3	..	6	1	..	..	34	7	..	1	..	..	3	1	1,565	43	1,754	69	
29 to 30..	18	5	74	15	6	..	9	..	..	..	35	4	..	3	2	1	2	1	1,456	19	1,602	48	
30 to 31..	29	1	76	12	2	..	2	..	..	..	24	2	..	2	1	..	3	..	1,059	25	1,196	42	
31 to 32..	8	..	51	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	5	2	..	4	..	831	23	922	47	
32 to 33..	7	1	42	5	1	..	2	..	..	..	22	2	..	5	5	1	3	..	674	41	756	55	

33 to 34	9	..	25	5	.	2	..	..	..	15	9	..	..	..	..	1	1	1,234	21	1,286	36
34 to 35	10	1	23	3	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	3	..	1,385	37	1,434	41	
Over 35	15	1	91	10	1	..	2	..	..	26	1	.	..	2	..	5	..	2,734	32	2,876	44
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,064</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>13,168</b>	<b>9,400</b>	<b>6,981</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19,461</b>	<b>1,702</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,237</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>2,388</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>88,929</b>	<b>5,566</b>	<b>1,37,152</b>	<b>21,269</b>
	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)					(f)	(f)			(g)	(g)		

	Boys.	Girls.	Boys	Girls.
(a) Basic training	5,064	1,034		
Pre-Base		41		
(b) Ordinary training	12,985	9,146		
Pandit	136	6		
Craft	39	1		
Music	.	42		
Anglo Indian	.	64		
Pro-Primary	2	136		
Handicapped training	6	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,232</b>	<b>11,075</b>		
(c) Technology	4,737	5		
Industry	2,127	72		
Engineering	117			
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,981</b>	<b>77</b>		
(d) Compounders	6	1		
Sanitary Inspectors	274	5		
Medicine—L.I.M.	287	58		
Veterinary—Livestock Inspectors.	89	.		
<b>Total</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>64</b>		
(e) Agriculture	23			
(f) Music	63	340		
Dancing	1	13		
Other fine arts	414	17		
<b>Total</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>370</b>		
(g) Reformatory	3,129	607		
Social	1,375	54		
Adult	83,068	4,470		
Handicapped	854	388		
Physical training	363	52		
Rural Colleges	42	..		
Village guides	98	.		
<b>Total</b>	<b>88,929</b>	<b>5,566</b>		

VI-B.—Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age Groups—*cont.*

Collegiate Education.

Age Group.	Education.		Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.		Law.		Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)
Below 10..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 to 11 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 to 12 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 to 13 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 to 14 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..
14 to 15 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	107	..
15 to 16 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	373	..	..	..	..	58	..	..	..	..	411	23
16 to 17 ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	903	22	..	..	14	16	18	..	..	..	1,711	36
17 to 18 ..	..	..	119	..	99	39	..	..	1,436	4	1	..	16	145	18	..	..	..	1,859	64
18 to 19 ..	1	1	245	1	227	125	20	2	1,790	1	7	..	4	181	15	..	..	..	2,511	159
19 to 20 ..	25	15	439	1	365	104	86	2	1,590	5	48	..	5	225	15	..	..	..	2,788	151
20 to 21 ..	51	33	555	2	352	79	94	..	1,178	4	131	3	13	174	16	..	..	..	2,546	153
21 to 22 ..	65	50	433	1	342	78	87	1	798	3	183	6	16	165	15	..	..	..	2,080	182
22 to 23 ..	65	46	351	1	290	66	68	..	447	..	220	8	9	99	..	1	..	..	1,549	133
23 to 24 ..	97	36	187	..	329	63	40	..	207	..	221	2	4	90	5	1	..	..	1,176	107
24 to 25 ..	80	29	92	..	228	66	19	..	89	..	270	2	3	2	59	3	2	..	842	102
25 to 26 ..	95	13	52	..	150	44	36	2	64	..	114	1	1	4	44	2	207	33	763	101
26 to 27 ..	70	13	26	..	131	21	8	..	..	..	78	2	..	9	..	3	..	..	325	39
27 to 28 ..	47	17	6	..	97	12	3	..	..	..	39	3	1	2	8	..	1	..	202	34
28 to 29 ..	39	6	3	..	76	13	5	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	107	19
29 to 30 ..	27	6	..	..	32	1	4	..	..	..	18	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	90	8
30 to 31 ..	18	6	..	..	6	4	4	..	..	..	13	2	..	3	..	5	..	..	44	12
31 to 32 ..	21	2	1	..	10	2	3	..	..	..	16	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	53	5
32 to 33 ..	12	6	..	..	9	4	5	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	10
33 to 34 ..	11	4	..	..	3	3	6	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	7
34 to 35 ..	14	4	1	..	3	3	3	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	7
Over 35 ..	139	5	..	..	4	3	3	..	..	..	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	9
Total ..	877	294	2,512 (a)	6(a)	2,752 (b)	733 (b)	543 (c)	7 (c)	9,037	21	1,488	32	51	93	1,474 (d)	122 (d)	222 (e)	33 (e)	18,906	1,341

(a) Engineering Technology	..	..	..	2,239	6	(c) Agriculture Forestry	..	..	..	449
(b) Medicine Veterinary	..	..	..	273	727	(d) Oriental studies B O.L	..	..	..	94
	..	..	..	2,458	6		..	..	..	1,472
	..	..	..	306	..		..	..	..	2

(e) Diploma course run by the Madras University age-wise data reported to be not available and includes 13 men and 13 women in Physical Education.

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

Institution.	Trained										Untrained			
	Graduate		Passed Inter- mediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculation		Total.			Graduate.				
										Certificated.		Uncertificated.		
	Men.	Women	Men.	Women	Men.	Women	Men.	Women	All per- sons.	Men.	Women	Men	Women.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Nursery Schools ..	2	1	1	26	1	34	4	61	65				1	
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic ..	1	1	325	59	1,938	623	2,264	688	2,952					
Senior Basic ..	12	1	302	133	303	196	617	330	947					
Total ..	13	2	627	192	2,241	824	2,881	1,018	3,899			2		
Primary Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government ..	3	1	346	130	3,213	778	3,562 (a)	909 (b)	4,471					
District Board ..	3	1	4,674	401	34,515	8,705	39,192 (c)	9,107 (d)	48,299			10	2	
Municipal Board ..	3	6	1,032	766	4,040	3,748	5,074 (e)	4,520 (f)	9,594				7	
Private { Aided ..	35	10	8,255	3,310	44,291	18,415	52,581 (g)	21,935 (h)	74,516			46	1	
Private { Unaided ..			31	4	45	80	76 (i)	34 (j)	110					
Unrecognized ..														
Total ..	43	18	14,333	4,611	86,104	31,876	100,485	36,505	136,990			56	10	
Middle Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government ..	2	23	15	109	6	30	23	162	185					
District Board ..	64	6	247	21	70	4	881	31	412					
Municipal Board ..	31	8	190	39	62	8	253	55	338			5	3	
Private { Aided ..	64	24	341	253	93	29	493	306	804			5	3	
Private { Unaided ..	3		12	7	3		18	7	25			2		
Unrecognized ..														
Total ..	164	61	805	429	234	71	1,203	561	1,764			13	3	
High Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government ..	221	247	282	445	114	127	617	819	1,436			35	26	
District Board ..	2,001	92	4,910	253	1,850	60	8,761	405	9,166			978	23	
Municipal Board ..	649	99	1,114	216	457	101	2,220	416	2,636			149	14	
Private { Aided ..	3,017	773	4,406	1,694	2,013	360	9,436	2,827	12,263			817	142	
Private { Unaided ..	25	47	17	72	8	7	50	126	176			14	8	
Unrecognized ..														
Total ..	5,913	1,258	10,729	2,680	4,442	655	21,084	4,593	25,677			1,983	218	
Grand total ..	6,136	1,340	26,500	7,938	93,022	33,460	125,657	42,738	168,395			2,054	231	

Lower Elementary Grade teachers included (a) 347, (b) 20, (c) 3,293, (d) 668, (e) 192, (f) 137; (g) 3,167, (h) 356, (i) 6; (j) —.

VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education—cont.

Institution.	Untrained—cont												Grand total		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.				Non-Matriculate.				Total.						
	Certificated		Uncertificated.		Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Total.		All persons.	Men.	Women.	All persons.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.					
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)		
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	9	9	4	70	74	
Basic Schools—															
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	26	6	..	..	41	11	67	17	84	2,331	705	3,036	
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	9	3	..	..	21	7	32	10	42	640	340	980	
Total .. .. .	..	..	35	9	..	..	62	18	99	27	126	2,980	1,045	4,025	
Primary Schools—															
Recognized—															
Government .. .. .	..	..	13	5	..	..	50	5	63	10	73	3,625	919	4,544	
District Board .. .. .	..	..	536	51	..	..	1,690	180	2,236	233	2,469	41,428	9,340	50,768	
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	5	3	..	..	31	21	36	25	61	5,110	4,545	9,655	
Private (Aided .. .. .	..	..	1,884	205	..	..	4,296	623	6,226	895	7,121	58,807	22,330	81,637	
Private (Unaided .. .. .	..	..	7	..	..	..	6	1	12	1	13	88	35	123	
Unrecognized .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total .. .. .	..	..	2,445	324	..	..	6,072	830	8,573	1,184	9,737	109,058	37,669	146,727	
Middle Schools—															
Recognized—															
Government .. .. .	..	..	1	8	..	..	4	4	5	12	17	28	174	202	
District Board .. .. .	..	..	37	22	..	..	133	24	150	26	206	561	57	618	
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	19	3	..	..	36	5	55	8	63	333	63	401	
Private (Aided .. .. .	..	..	27	3	..	..	74	17	108	28	134	604	384	933	
Private (Unaided .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	6	..	6	24	7	31	
Unrecognized .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total .. .. .	..	..	84	21	..	..	255	50	352	74	426	1,555	635	2,190	
High Schools—															
Recognized—															
Government .. .. .	..	..	23	19	..	..	75	30	133	75	208	730	894	1,644	
District Board .. .. .	..	..	411	15	..	..	1,244	49	2,633	92	2,725	11,994	497	11,891	
Municipal Board .. .. .	..	..	60	12	..	..	158	13	357	39	396	2,577	455	3,032	
Private (Aided .. .. .	..	..	306	69	..	..	926	104	2,109	315	2,424	11,545	3,142	14,637	
Private (Unaided .. .. .	..	..	8	27	..	..	10	3	32	38	70	82	164	246	
Unrecognized .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total .. .. .	..	..	803	142	..	..	2,413	199	5,264	559	5,823	26,348	5,152	81,500	
Grand total .. .. .	..	..	3,432	501	..	..	8,802	1,101	14,288	1,833	16,121	139,945	44,671	184,516	

VII-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education.

Institution.	Number of teachers									
	Possessing a Degree.		Possessing a Diploma/ Certificate		Possessing no Degree/Diploma/ Certificate.		Total.			
	Men	Women.	Men.	Women	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women	All persons.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Schools for Professional Education—										
Training—										
Normal	247	186	324	209	38	20	609	415	1,024	
Basic	149	52	124	45	19	10	292	107	399	
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technology—										
Polytechnic	98	..	195	..	17	..	310	..	310	
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Industry	10	..	136	4	35	..	181	4	185	
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture	1	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	3	
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce	51	2	532	4	76	2	659	8	667	
Arts and Crafts.	..	1	2	61	..	6	2	68	70	
Total	556	241	1,315	323	185	38	2,056	602	2,658	
Schools for Special Education—										
Music	1	..	3	5	3	2	7	7	14	
Dancing	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	1	3	
Other Fine Arts	..	..	34	..	..	..	34	..	34	
Oriental Studies.	24	2	252	41	46	1	322	44	366	
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Social Education.	35	2	29	6	6	..	70	8	78	
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physically Handicapped.	3	..	40	66	10	5	53	71	124	
For Adults	..	..	168	12	..	..	168	12	180	
Reformatory	3	2	58	38	20	3	81	43	124	
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	60	10	580	109	85	11	737	186	923	
Grand total	622	247	1,901	492	270	49	2,713	788	3,501	

VIII.—Examination Results (March to June 1953).

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.	From recognized institutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>DEGREE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS—</b>												
<i>Arts and Science—</i>												
D Litt	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D Sc.	5	..	5	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	1
Ph D (Arts)	1	4	5	.	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1
Ph.D (Science)	..	11	11	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Phil.(Arts)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Phil (Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M Litt. ..	..	9	9	..	6	6	..	4	4	..	2	2
M A. ..	104	69	173	92	49	141	43	11	54	40	11	51
M A (Science)	19	..	19	17	..	117	..	..	..	..	..	..
M Sc ..	91	33	124	82	28	110	5	4	9	5	4	9
B A (Hons)—Three years' course	530	9	539	527	7	534	63	..	63	61	..	61
B A (Hons)—Two years' course	17	..	17	16	.	16	9	..	9	8	..	8
B Sc (Hons)—Three years' course	160	45	205	157	43	200	27	11	38	27	11	38
B Sc (Hons)—Two years' course	22	2	24	21	2	23	5	2	7	5	2	7
B A ..	2,851	1,909	4,760	1,180	567	1,727	414	488	902	352	107	459
B Sc ..	2,416	220	2,636	1,158	159	1,312	224	32	256	144	7	151
<i>Education—</i>												
M Ed. .	10	4	14	9	2	11	5	..	5	4	..	4
B T , L T and B Ed.	750	107	857	670	45	715	277	13	290	260	8	268
Shortened B T	117	.	117	112	5	112	12	..	12	12	..	12
<i>Engineering—</i>												
Master of C E	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of E E.	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of C E.	226	19	245	192	15	177	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E E.	97	15	112	67	8	75	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M E.	106	17	123	83	8	91	..	..	..	..	..	..



Bachelor of Tele-communications .. ..	18	5	23	16	1	17	2	..	2	1	.	1
Bachelor of Highways . . . . .	18	4	22	12	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Medicine—</b>												
M D .. .. .	39	..	39	6	..	6	14	..	14	3	..	3
M B B S .. .. .	341	.	341	148	.	148	124	..	124	73	..	73
M C P & S. .. .. .	.	..	..	..	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.
M S M F or M M F .. .. .	.	..	..	..	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.
D G O. . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	9	1	10	6	1	7	
F C P S .. .. .	..	.	..	..	.	.	..	..	.	..	..	..
B D S. .. .	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	..
D O M S. .. .. .	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..
M S. . . . .	36	18	54	8	3	11	..	..	..	.	.	..
M Obstetrics .. .	.	..	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	.	.	..
B Hyg. .. .. .	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D P H. . . . .	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..
D L O . . . . .	3	..	3	2	..	2	.	..	..	..	.	.
D O .. .. .	5	3	3	3	2	5	1	..	1	1	..	1
B Sc (Sanitary) . . . . .	.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
B Sc (Medical) . . . . .	3	..	3	2	.	2	..	..	..	..	.	..
B (Pharmacy) .. .. .	4	..	4	2	.	2	1	..	1	1	.	1
D T M .. .. .	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
B Sc (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	.	.	11	..	11	5	.	5
Intermediate (Nursing) .. .. .	..	..	.	.	..	.	13	..	13	4	..	4
G C I M .. . . .	18	..	18	14	..	14	1	..	1	..	..	..
<b>Veterinary—</b>												
M Sc (Vet.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B V Sc . . . . .	54	18	72	26	6	32	2	..	2	.	.	..
Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course ..	46	1	47	39	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Agriculture—</b>												
Master of Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture .. .. .	120	17	137	97	14	111	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others (School Department) .. .. .	23	..	23	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Forestry—</b>												
Ranger's course .. .. .	31	..	34	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	.	..
Foresters course .. .. .	20	..	20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..

VIII.—Examination Results (March to June 1953)—cont.

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>DEGREE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS</b>												
<i>—cont.</i>												
<b>Technology—</b>												
Master of Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology .. .. .	40	5	45	34	3	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Commerce—</b>												
M.Com. . . . .	13	4	17	12	4	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. (Hons.) .. .. .	51	5	56	43	3	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. .. .. .	1,365	843	2,208	636	258	894	3	1	4	3	..	3
<b>Law—</b>												
Doctor of Laws .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Laws .. .. .	12	..	12	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Bachelor of Laws .. .. .	545	75	620	353	49	402	12	..	12	8	..	8
<b>Oriental Learning—</b>												
M O L. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons) .. .. .	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. . . . .	2	18	20	2	9	11	1	2	3	..	1	1
P O L. . . . .	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vidya Praveena .. .. .	3	10	18	8	8	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basha Praveena .. .. .	33	70	103	32	33	65	7	1	8	5	1	6
Pulavar .. .. .	10	3	13	7	1	8	2	..	2	2	..	2
Sirmani . . . . .	5	..	5	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Musio—</b>												
B. Musio .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2
Inter Musio .. .. .	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1







VIII.—Examination Results (Supplemental Examinations).

Name of examination (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recognized Institutions.	Private	Total	From recognized Institutions.	Private	Total	From recognized Institutions.	Private	Total.	From recognized Institutions.	Private	Total.
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
B.A. .. .. .	153	2,824	2,977	22	959	981	46	405	451	8	168	176
B.Sc. .. .. .	146	900	1,046	47	392	439	4	78	82	3	30	33
<b>Education—</b>												
B.Ed. .. .. .	15	92	107	15	61	76	4	6	10	4	4	8
<b>Engineering—</b>												
Bachelor of C E .. .. .	..	60	60	..	46	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E E .. .. .	..	36	36	..	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M E .. .. .	..	34	34	..	25	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Tele-communication .. .. .	..	6	6	..	5	5	..	1	1	..	1	1
Bachelor of Highways .. .. .	..	8	8	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Medicine—</b>												
M D .. .. .	..	6	6	..	3	3	..	5	5	..	2	2
M B B S .. .. .	308	..	308	141	..	141	96	..	96	55	..	55
D G O .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	13	8	..	8
D O .. .. .	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D L O .. .. .	..	5	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
B Sc (Sanitary) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B (Pharmacy) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B Sc (Nursery) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	9	..	9
<b>Agriculture—</b>												
B Sc (Agriculture) .. .. .	1	18	19	..	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Veterinary—</b>												
B V Sc .. .. .	35	..	35	22	..	22	2	..	2	1	..	1
<b>Commerce—</b>												
B Com .. .. .	31	456	487	3	197	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Law—</b>												
B L .. .. .	..	207	207	..	113	113	..	1	1	..	1	1
<b>Oriental Learning—</b>												
Basha Pravcena .. .. .	..	26	26	..	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Arts and Science .. .. .	941	12,602	13,543	128	3,803	3,431	149	924	1,073	13	265	278
Matriculation .. .. .	..	1,284	1,284	..	375	375	..	195	195	..	59	59
S, S L C .. .. .	..	15,765	15,765	..	4,248	4,248	..	2,279	2,279	..	326	326

## IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

Type of area under compulsion	Year in which compulsion was introduced	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of Towns/ Villages under compulsion	Total estimated population of children of school going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current year.		Number of Institutions where compulsion is in force	Number of students on rolls under compulsion		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5)	Percentage of average daily attendance	Coercive measures taken during the current year					Number of attendance officers.	Total expenditure
				Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls			of notices issued.	of attendance orders passed	Prosecutions				
													For non-enrolment	For non-attendance.	Fines realized.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) RS	(16)	(17) RS.	
Urban (towns and cities)—																	
For boys only ..	Prior to 1930	6-12	18	79,017	..	501	57,277	.	72.5	94.6	4,821	1,630	45	405	..	..	
For girls only	Prior to 1930	..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
For both boys and girls	1945-46 1946-47 1947-48	6-12	232	301,370	260,328	2,270	254,592	188,233	78.8	98.6	35,016	20,162	7,703	11,741	250	..	
Total	..	..	250	380,887	260,328	2,861	311,869	188,233	78.0	98.2	39,837	21,792	7,748	12,140	259	..	
Rural villages—																	
For boys only	Prior to 1930	6-12	31	11,807	..	122	10,200	.	86.4	94.5	1,222	69	..	..	..	..	
For girls only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
For both boys and girls	1945-46 1946-47 1947-48	6-12 for girls 6-14 for boys	1,597	483,455	342,168	4,127	341,637	223,723	72.9	75.3	104,853	38,032	7,596	23,116	493	..	
Total	..	..	1,628	445,262	342,168	4,249	351,837	223,723	73.1	75.7	105,805	38,101	7,596	23,116	493	..	
Grand total	..	..	1,878	826,149	602,496	7,110	663,706	411,956	75.8	86.1	145,642	59,893	15,344	35,262	752	60	4,781,503

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

Type of institution.	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of scholars on rolls in				
	Recognized				Unrecog- nized.	Recognized institutions.				Unrecog- nized.
	Government.	District board.	Private	Total		Government.	District board.	Private.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>For males—</b>										
University .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1,825	1,825	..
Colleges for General Educa- tion	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	692	692	..
<b>Schools for General Educa- tion—</b>										
High .. .. .	7	314	101	422	..	3,281	94,960	39,371	137,612	..
Middle .. .. .	..	61	20	81	..	..	7,300	3,414	10,774	..
Senior Basic .. .	8	10	16	34	..	1,202	4,301	2,412	7,915	..
Primary .. .. .	1,669	14,936	16,301	32,906	..	1,23,937	1,382,681	1,526,398	3,033,516	..
Junior Basic .. .	36	394	142	572	..	2,712	85,581	24,832	63,125	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,720	15,715	16,580	34,015	..	1,31,132	1,524,883	1,596,927	3,252,942	..
<b>Schools for Professional and Special Education—</b>										
Normal Training .. .	6	..	16	22	..	939	..	2,124	3,113	..
Basic Training .. .	18	..	5	23	..	2,724	..	424	3,148	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	23	..	23	..
Arts and Crafts .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	20	312	1,780	2,112	..	447	9,281	58,805	68,533	..
Others (a) .. .	8	1	48	57	..	731	119	5,105	5,955	..
Total ..	52	314	1,840	2,215	..	4,891	9,423	66,458	80,772	..



For females—

Colleges for General Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	233	233	..	..
Schools for General Education—											
High .. .	1	..	8	9	..	248	..	2,408	2,746	..	..
Middle .. ..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	556	556	..	..
Senior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. ..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	174	174	..	..
Total ..	1	..	13	14	..	248	..	3,228	3,476	..	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Normal Training .. ..	1	..	2	3	..	88	..	77	165	..	..
Basic Training .. ..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	418	418	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. ..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	164	164	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others (a) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	..	10	11	..	88	..	659	747	..	..
Grand total ..	1,774	16,029	18,468	36,271	..	136,359	1,534,306	1,670,022	3,340,687	..	..

(a) 'Others' includes Industries, Commerce, social schools, handicapped schools and for Oriental Studies and Rural Colleges.

## X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (direct and indirect) on					Number of teachers in					
	Recognized Institutions					Unrecog- nized.	Recognized Institutions				Unrecog- nized.
	Government funds	District board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.		Government.	District board	Private.	Total.	
	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
RS.	RS.	RS	RS	RS.							
<b>For males—</b>											
University . . . .	13,21,996	..	2,48,827	7,86,175	23,56,998	..	..	..	162	162	..
Colleges for General Educa- tion	..	..	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	4,73,466	..	23,596	1,42,915	6,39,977	..	..	..	210	210	..
Schools for General Educa- tion—											
High .. .. .	17,59,791	26,61,273	45,14,887	5,53,970	94,89,921	..	140	4,308	1,673	6,121	..
Middle .. .. .	1,23,090	2,11,342	2,38,498	43,572	6,16,502	..	..	440	126	566	..
Senior Basic .. .	72,348	18,423	1,232	15,842	1,07,845	..	41	82	144	267	..
Primary .. . . .	6,22,39,173	1,44,14,156	4,37,230	23,08,967	7,98,99,626	..	3,712	42,576	57,946	1,04,234	..
Junior Basic .. .	12,76,311	4,61,960	4,758	75,737	18,18,766	..	88	1,269	765	2,122	..
Nursery . . . . .	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	.	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>6,54,70,713</b>	<b>1,77,67,154</b>	<b>51,96,605</b>	<b>34,98,088</b>	<b>9,19,32,560</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,981</b>	<b>48,675</b>	<b>60,654</b>	<b>1,13,310</b>	<b>..</b>
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Normal Training ..	6,31,399	.	6,150	50,056	6,87,605	..	86	..	63	149	..
Basic Training .. .	6,60,099	..	6,431	52,332	7,18,862	..	90	..	67	157	..
Agriculture .. . .	.	..	.	51,703	51,703	..	..	3	..	3	..
Arts and Crafts .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. . . .	3,33,843	2,650	.	17,531	3,54,024	..	40	13	128	181	..
Others (a) .. . . .	3,84,830	15,236	9,841	59,836	4,69,743	..	39	8	185	232	..
<b>Total .</b>	<b>20,10,171</b>	<b>17,886</b>	<b>22,422</b>	<b>2,31,458</b>	<b>22,81,937</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>..</b>

For females—

Colleges for General Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	84,542	..	1,11,802	5,44,456	7,40,600	.	.	..	72	72	..
Schools for General Education—											
High .. .. .	1,27,489	.	37,445	54,656	2,19,590	..	14	..	144	158	..
Middle .. .. .	24,482	..	2,942	..	27,424	..	..	..	22	22	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	2,010	..	4,829	5,281	12,120	..	..	..	6	6	..
Total ..	1,53,981	..	45,216	59,937	2,59,134	..	14	..	172	186	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Normal Training ..	59,006	..	..	30,427	90,933	..	4	..	15	19	..
Basic Training . .	66,808	..	..	36,594	1,03,402	..	..	..	27	27	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	3,818	..	..	11,463	14,781	..	..	..	12	12	..
Music, Dancing <sup>2</sup> and other Fine Arts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others (a) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,29,732	..	.	78,484	2,08,216	..	4	..	54	58	..
Grand total ..	6,96,44 601	1,77,85,040	56,48,268	53,41,513	9,84,19,422	.	4,254	48,699	61,767	1,14,720	..

(a) 'Others' includes Industries, Commerce, Soci<sup>al</sup>, handicapped schools for Oriental studies and Rural Colleges.

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education.

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government.				Institution itself.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
Universities—												
University Departments .. .. .	109	14	1,39,769	10,410	279	8	78,658	1,045	273	23	58,534	11,502
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and With only Degree classes .. .. .	12	5	9,575	3,517	60	20	23,643	3,623	9	4	4,302	1,839
Science, Others .. .. .	385	111	1,56,978	42,276	3,720	487	8,76,454	82,535	950	107	81,164	11,273
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate classes .. .. .	21	16	6,701	5,381	494	20	1,13,970	2,570	69	2	9,972	296
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	418	182	1,73,254	51,124	4,283	527	10,14,067	88,728	1,028	113	95,438	13,408
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Education .. .. .	19	1	9,583	395	106	18	10,836	5,078	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	220	1	1,70,008	877	500	..	1,20,984	..	24	..	7,197	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	128	48	79,749	36,794	253	55	1,21,283	25,211	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	4	..	3,953	..	200	3	58,328	897	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	11	..	4,380	..	59	2	18,619	615	2	..	205	..
Forestry .. .. .	1	..	1,316	..	83	..	59,789	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	6	..	..	..	50	..	10,515	..	1	..	131	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	2,543	..	..	..	22,607	4,477	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	194	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	389	50	2,71,512	38,066	1,245	118	4,29,956	30,273	27	..	7,593	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Musio .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	62	11	3,330	1,360	42	10	2,023	700
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	62	11	3,330	1,360	42	10	2,023	700

Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	12	4	313	300	11,084	2,908	5,06,290	1,56,162	1,869	557	62,010	14,901
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	32	1,145	506	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	576	1,147	211	30,667	6,075	62	13	2,210	390
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	3	657	48	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									92	54	1,464	1,119	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,343	1,849	40,585	27,496	1,218	713	11,848	7,044
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	8	230	116
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	<u>12</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>876</u>	<u>15,804</u>	<u>5,077</u>	<u>5,80,808</u>	<u>1,92,306</u>	<u>3,165</u>	<u>1,291</u>	<u>76,298</u>	<u>22,451</u>

Schools for Professional Education—

Training—									12,956	9,346	17,98,947	13,07,791	19	..	4,104	..
Normal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,064	1,638	9,01,824	2,97,877	..	37	..	7,585
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—																
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	38	..	20,188	..	657	..	1,30,776	..	12	..	295	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	209	..	19,758	..	287	..	29,380	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	..	7,132	16	..	519	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	7,560	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	<u>38</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>20,188</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>18,928</u>	<u>11,063</u>	<u>28,58,865</u>	<u>16,12,800</u>	<u>334</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>84,298</u>	<u>7,585</u>

Schools for Special Education—

Musio	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	132	2	20,966	360	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	16	12,798	2,592	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,232	53	42,965	1,535	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—																
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	..	..	..	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>1,443</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>76,729</u>	<u>4,487</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>
<b>Grand total</b>	..	..	..	..	<u>966</u>	<u>205</u>	<u>6,04,986</u>	<u>1,00,476</u>	<u>42,044</u>	<u>16,875</u>	<u>50,42,413</u>	<u>19,36,099</u>	<u>4,869</u>	<u>1,474</u>	<u>2,74,184</u>	<u>55,646</u>

**XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—cont.**

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by—cont								Total of all scholarships and stipends.			
	Local Bodies.				Others				Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)				
			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
Universities—												
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	43	5	10,743	1,663	704	50	2,87,704	24,620
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts and / With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	6	2	757	292	87	31	38,277	9,271
Science. \ Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	223	9	25,430	1,287	5,287	714	11,40,026	1,37,371
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	..	16	2	1,961	108	600	40	1,32,604	8,305
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>28,148</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>5,974</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>13,10,907</b>	<b>1,54,947</b>
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Education .. .. .	50	2	22,713	800	..	..	..	..	175	21	49,132	6,268
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	19	..	4,820	..	563	1	3,03,009	877
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	34	2	18,090	2,000	2	..	490	..	417	105	2,19,612	64,005
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	204	8	57,276	897
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	(a) 2	..	409	..	74	2	23,653	615
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	(b) 10	..	7,200	..	94	..	68,305	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	1	542	214	60	1	19,731	214
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	194	40	22,607	4,477
<b>Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>40,803</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18,461</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>7,63,325</b>	<b>77,353</b>
Colleges for Special Education—												
Musical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	225	..	1	..	225	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	130	..	105	21	5,483	2,060
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5,708</b>	<b>2,060</b>

(a) Coorg State scholarship, Rs. 409.

(b) Ceylon Government scholarship, Rs. 7,200.



XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—*cont.*

Type of institution	Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.				Number of scholars in institutions where education is free	
	Number.		Yearly amount foregone		Number.		Yearly amount foregone		Boys.	Girls.
	Boys. (26)	Girls. (27)	Boys. (28)	Girls. (29)	Boys. (30)	Girls. (31)	Boys. (32)	Girls. (33)		
Universities—			RS.	RS.			RS	RS.		
University Departments .. .. .	342	18	57,485	2,976	74	..	9,679	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts and Science { With only Degree classes .. .. .	213	53	45,561	11,451	32	8	6,867	1,881	..	..
Others .. .. .	8,918	1,895	11,87,585	1,75,078	1,133	224	74,786	14,069	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate classes .. .. .	1,078	105	1,34,191	11,820	52	56	4,200	2,274	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	10,209	1,558	13,67,337	1,97,349	1,217	288	85,853	18,224	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Education .. .. .	7	8	357	1,982	5	1	175	66	667	208
Engineering .. .. .	493	..	78,888	..	24	..	1,911	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	320	133	55,489	24,753	46	13	11,496	3,073	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	10	..	3,406	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	30	..	3,682	..	2	..	92	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	24	..	4,800	..	23	8	7,600	566	..	..
Applied Arts and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	884	141	1,46,597	26,685	100	17	21,274	3,705	667	208
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,402	73
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,402	73



Schools for General Education—

Higher Secondary .. .. .													
High .. .. .	115,798	56,632	48,33,047	21,02,758	6,555	3,305	1,39,877	60,720	2,600	710			
Senior Basic .. .. .	1,155	1,293	12,490	9,990	42	16	400	140	12,058	6,522			
Middle .. .. .	9,658	4,940	2,65,705	1,35,088	542	454	7,709	8,220	9.0	250			
Junior Basic .. .. .	446	492	1,550	2,411	7	3	55	15	53,517	30,510			
Primary—													
Single Teacher .. .. .	22,293	14,469	1,60,900	77,825	2,574	1,286	21,658	11,080	1,11,400	44,457			
Others .. .. .	24	50	220	1,384	.	11	.	288	20,11,041	9,66,563			
Nursery .. .. .									55	62			
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,49,374</b>	<b>77,876</b>	<b>52,83,212</b>	<b>23,29,456</b>	<b>9,731</b>	<b>5,075</b>	<b>1,69,777</b>	<b>80,472</b>	<b>21,91,729</b>	<b>10,49,073</b>			

Schools for Professional Education—

Training—										
Normal .. .. .					112	89	7,832	1,498	12,987	9,388
Basic .. .. .					27	20	285	150	5,064	1,675
Engineering .. .. .										
Technology—										
Polytechnic .. .. .	37		3,140		376		20,828			
High .. .. .										
Others .. .. .									326	12
Industry .. .. .										
Medicine .. .. .									23	
Agriculture .. .. .										
Forestry .. .. .										
Commerce .. .. .	10	4	452	210	5	5	78	60		
Arts and Crafts .. .. .										
Physical Education .. .. .										
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>35,023</b>	<b>1,714</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>11,075</b>

Schools for Special Education—

Music .. .. .										
Dancing .. .. .										
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	31		804		1		213		261	5
Oriental Studies .. .. .	6		132		6		108		2,310	1,137
Social Education .. .. .									1,515	54
For the handicapped—										
Mentally handicapped .. .. .										
Physically handicapped .. .. .	15	14	225	210					588	166
For Adults .. .. .									83,068	4,470
Reformatory .. .. .									3,129	607
Others .. .. .										
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>321</b>		<b>90,871</b>	<b>6,469</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>160,908</b>	<b>79,606</b>	<b>68,59,384</b>	<b>25,57,336</b>	<b>11,649</b>	<b>5,494</b>	<b>3,21,927</b>	<b>1,04,115</b>	<b>23,03,099</b>	<b>10,66,895</b>

## XII-A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body.				Number of scholars on rolls in							Number made literate.						
				Number of regular schools for			Number of literacy centres/classes for			Regular schools		Literacy centres/classes.		During the previous years.		During the current year.	
				Men.	Women.	Both.	Men.	Women.	Both.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
Government ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	509	34	964	28	410	13		
District Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,933	351	5,784	1,689	1,826	42		
Municipal Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,693	741	3,642	228	1,719	111		
Private—																	
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63,622	3,344	46,315	1,180	22,290	395		
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	311	..	2,544	86	123	..		
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83,068	4,470	59,149	3,206	26,373	561		

Managing body.				Average durations of literacy course (in months).	Number of teachers				Number of teachers.				Total expenditure from				
					Specially trained.		Others.		Honorary.		Paid.		Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Other sources.	Total.
					Honorary.	Paid.	Honorary.	Paid.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.					
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)				
Government ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,701	..	..	..	2,701			
District Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,409	..	..	349	41,782			
Municipal Board ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,662	4,024	..	680	37,102			
Private—																	
Aided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,81,084	..	..	32,233	4,13,317			
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	75			
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,45,856	4,024	11,760	33,337	4,94,977			

XII-B—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body	Number of libraries				Number of reading rooms	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.				Number of books and Journals added during the current year			
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches	Total		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	Stationary	Moving.	Branches.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Government .. ..	1	.	.	1	.	42	..	..	42	.	.	.	.
District Board .. ..	76	..	..	76	23	993	..	..	993	4,113	.	..	4,113
Municipal Board ..	24	..	..	24	8	998	..	..	998	265	..	..	265
Private—													
Aided .. ..	496	..	..	496	23	22,001	.	..	22,001	8,418	..	..	8,418
Unaided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	597	..	..	597	54	24,034	.	.	24,034	12,796	..	..	12,796

Managing body,	Number of books, journals, etc., issued during the current year from the library				Number of special books and pamphlets on adult education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total expenditure on libraries and reading rooms during the current year.
	Stationary.	Moving	Branches.	Total	State Government	Others in the State.	Total	Men	Women	Total	
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Government .. ..	60	..	.	60	..	.	..	.	..	.	RS
District Board .. ..	4,791	..	..	4,791	..	..	..	458	4	462	6,693
Municipal Board ..	1,791	..	..	1,791	..	.	..	400	45	445	296
Private—											
Aided .. ..	52,540	..	..	52,540	..	..	..	819	6	825	15,643
Unaided .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	59,182	..	..	59,182	..	.	..	1,677	55	1,732	22,632

### XIII-A.—Educational Institutions and Teachers for the handicapped.

Institutions for	Recognized Institutions managed by									Unrecognized institutions.
	Government.		Local bodies.		Private bodies				For boys.	
	For boys	For girls.	For boys.	For girls	Aided.		Unaided.			
					For boys.	For girls.	For boys.	For girls.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—										
The Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3*	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	7	..	2	..	9	1	..	..	..	..
Grand total .. .. .	7	..	2	..	9	1	..	..	..	..

Institutions for	Unrecognized institutions	Total number of institutions		Number of teachers						
		For girls.	For boys.	Specially trained.	Others.		Total.			
					For girls.	Men	Women.	Men.	Women	Men.
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—										
The Blind .. .. .	..	6	1	14	9	6	5	20	14	
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	6	..	12	40	5	18	17	53	
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Crippled .. .. .	..	6	..	..	..	16	4	16	4	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total .. .. .	..	18	1	26	49	27	22	53	71	
Grand total .. .. .	..	18	1	26	49	27	22	53	71	

\* Includes the Blind section of the Deaf and Blind School, Teynampet.

XIII-B—Enrolment in Educational Institutions Scholarships, etc , for the handicapped.

Institutions for	(1)	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by											Number of scholars in unrecognized institutions			Total.	
		Government			Local boards			Private bodies				Maximum capa- city.	Number on rolls		Maximum capa- city.		
		Maximum capa- city	Number on rolls		Maximum capa- city.	Number on rolls		Maximum capa- city.	Number on rolls		Maximum capa- city.		Number on roll-				
			Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls			Boys.	Girls.			Boys
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—																	
The Blind	.	..	..	161	119	21	..	..	..	120	82 (b)	47	..	..	..	..	281
The Deaf-Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute	..	..	..	29	29	..	205	47	12	471	285 (a)	249 (c)	..	..	..	..	705
The Handicapped In speech	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled	..	..	..	473	206	23	..	..	..	198	92	36	..	..	..	..	671
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	663	354	44	205	47	12	789	459	332	..	..	..	..	1,657
Grand total	..	..	..	663	354	44	205	47	12	789	459	332	..	..	..	..	1,667

(a) Includes 25 boys and 47 girls under blind.

(b) Includes 6 men doing Teachers' Training for the blind

(c) Includes 5 women doing Teachers' Training for the deaf mutes.

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XIII-B—Enrolment in Educational Institutions Scholarships, etc., for the handicapped—*cont.*

Institutions for	Number on rolls.		Number employed after completion of course.		Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by								Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded.			
					Government				Others.				For boys		For girls.	
	Boys.		Girls.		For boys.		For girls.		For boys.		For girls.		For boys		For girls.	
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Total value per annum.	Number.	Yearly amount foregone.	Number.	Yearly amount foregone.
				RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.		
Mentally handicapped . . . . .	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—																
The Blind . . . . .	201	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	225	14	210
The Deaf-Blind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute . . . . .	861	261	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled . . . . .	298	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	800	388	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	225	14	210
Grand total ..	800	388	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	225	14	210

XIII.C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the handicapped.

P. I. R.—11

Institutions for	Government Institutions						Other Institutions						All Institutions					
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from						Expenditure from					
	Government Funds,	Local Board Funds,	Fees,	Endowments, etc.	Other sources,	Total	Government Funds,	Local Board Funds,	Fees,	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total.	Government Funds,	Local Board Funds,	Fees,	Endowments, etc.	Other sources	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	RS	RS.	RS.	RS-	RS-	RS	RS	RS	RS	RS-	RS	RS	RS	RS	RS	RS-	RS	RS
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—																		
The Blind .. ..	60,746	..	..	..	..	60,746	19,750	100	135	31,381	1,013	52,379	80,476	100	135	31,381	1,013	1,13,125
The Deaf-Blind ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute ..	17,389	..	..	..	..	17,389	57,357	9,248	3,203	70,183	..	1,39,991	74,746	9,248	3,203	70,183	..	1,57,380
The Handicapped in speech ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. ..	1,671	..	..	..	..	1,671	2,454	..	..	1,382	..	3,836	4,125	..	..	1,382	..	5,507
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	79,806	..	..	..	..	79,806	79,561	9,348	3,338	1,02,946	1,013	1,96,206	1,59,367	9,348	3,338	1,02,946	1,013	2,76,012
Grand total .. ..	79,806	..	..	..	..	79,806	79,561	9,348	3,338	1,02,946	1,013	1,96,206	1,59,367	9,348	3,338	1,02,946	1,013	2,76,012

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XIV-A.—Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institutions.	Number of Institutions.								Total expenditure on institutions.											
	For Boys.				For Girls.				For Boys.					For Girls.						
	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.	Recognized.		Unrecognized.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Gov- ern- ment.	Non- Gov- ern- ment.			Gov- ern- ment.	Non- Gov- ern- ment.														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Nursery Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools .. ..	1,726	4,106	..	5,832	..	..	..	1,07,36,124	9,08,114	34,703	9,56,340	..	1,26,30,231	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools ..	31	47	..	78	..	..	..	1,41,071	34,112	..	..	136	1,75,319	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools .. ..	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	20,120	4,064	5,068	63	..	29,315	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools .. ..	4	4	..	8	1	..	1	1,64,697	..	71,955	11,741	..	2,48,393	10,544	..	44	..	..	..	10,588
Technical and Industrial Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions (Training —Normal).	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1,52,800	..	901	54	1,200	1,54,955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,764</b>	<b>4,158</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,922</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,12,14,812</b>	<b>9,41,290</b>	<b>1,12,627</b>	<b>9,68,198</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>1,32,38,263</b>	<b>10,544</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,588</b>



XIV-B.—Special Government staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

P. I. R.—11A

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum academic qualifications	Scales of pay	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities.		Others.				
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Director of Harijan Welfare (1 Post).	1	..	..	..	Recruited from Collectors	RS. 1,275—1,800.	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department; control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Harijans, Scheduled Castes and Tribes and Backward Classes and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department, Grant of Scholarships, Boarding grant, etc.
Deputy Directors of Harijan Welfare ( $\frac{2}{2}$ posts)	1	..	1	..	Recruitment from the rank of Deputy Collectors.	300—50—/2— 700	<i>Deputy Director South</i> —Assists the Director in the office work and is in charge of the Southern districts Inspects Harijan colonies, supervises Harijan-Welfare Schools, Government hostels, Boarding homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan Colonies in the Southern part of the Madras City and the Southern districts <i>Deputy Director (North)</i> .—Assists the Director in office work and is in charge of Northern districts Inspects Harijan colonies, supervises Harijan Welfare schools, Government hostels Boarding Homes and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan colonies in the Northern part of Madras City and the Northern districts

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XIV-B.—Special Government staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities—*cont.*

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum academic qualifications.	Scale of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities.		Others.				
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
District Welfare Officers (Gazetted) (8 posts).	1	..	7	..	Recruitment from the rank of Deputy Collectors.	RS. 300—50/2— 700	In charge of the work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Harijans, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts. They work under the respective District Collectors
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted) (17 posts)	..	..	17	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200—10—300.	Do.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai (1 post).		..	1	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Deputy Collectors.	300—50/2— 700.	In charge of Kallar reclamation work

XIV-C—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of Institution—	Number of scholars						Number of students in approved hostels.				Students getting stipends and other financial concessions				Examination results.			
	In institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only		In other institutions		Total		Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only		Attached to other institutions		Number.		Total value per annum		Number appeared		Number passed.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Arts and Science Colleges	..		12,104	847	12,104	847			3,866	450	10,505	664	1,505,020	111,619	4,588	235	1,731	136
Schools for General Education—															(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)
Nursery			165	171	165	171	3,207	2,780	4,098	3,395	16,890	18	80	22	19	16	15	15
Primary	276,501	163,445	1,183,373	601,313	1,459,874	764,758			17	70	219	1,608	1,543	1,314	281,673	54,154	233,800	60,445
Junior Basic	2,093	1,540	29,757	16,015	31,850	16,561	33	22	677	251	8,122	2,045	316,897	77,121	5,212	1,453	4,119	1,549
Middle	110	36	13,072	4,003	13,282	4,044									4,259	835	3,389	650
Senior Basic			8,659	4,644	8,659	4,644	..	..	550	864	668	285	11,565	3,283	538	187	181	94
High	1,704	221	223,520	38,680	225,224	38,901	405	132	9,150	5,270	85,267	26,911	3,223,512	919,755	55,457	8,608	37,264	6,024
High Secondary															(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—																		
Training	320		7,397	4,379	7,717	4,379	320	..	3,442	3,106	6,794	3,417	1,008,216	489,108	4,324	2,264	3,208	1,433
Engineering			607	1	607	1			490		725	1	308,447	877	253		136	
Technology and Industry			3,038	53	3,038	53			1,061	21	600		63,347		300		161	
Medicine and Veterinary			957	184	957	184			700	131	443	144	193,646	52,962	493	83	244	40
Agriculture and Forestry			120	1	120	1			107		59	1	19,036	360	31		25	
Commerce			3,422	330	3,422	330			3				63,608		1,456	48	687	22
Law			413	9	418	9					183				136	2	94	1
Music and Dancing			9	8	9	8									9		1	
Arts and Crafts				800		800				274			44	4,640		46		20
Oriental Studies			916	173	916	173			195	8	61	9	1,913	701	51	33	23	19
Others			58,695	3,249	58,695	3,249			2,638	269	15	14	225	210	19,671	644	9,092	306
Other Fine Arts			162	1	162	1					8		288		52		82	..
Total	320		75,739	9,188	76,059	9,188	320	..	8,642	3,809	8,891	3,830	1,658,766	548,358	26,806	3,112	14,606	1,842
Unrecognized																		
Grand total	280,828	165,248	1,546,989	673,866	1,827,217	839,114	3,965	2,934	27,000	14,109	129,562	41,531	6,840,266	1,718,328	378,535	69,003	295,166	60,755
Includes—			(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	Includes stages of students in High Schools—						(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)		
Intermediate	..	..	3,827	167	1,292	94							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
B. A.	..	..	539	45	274	23	High	..	..	..	..	..	18,052	976	8,078	257		
B. Sc.	..	..	212	23	79	14	Middle	..	..	..	..	..	86,160	6,697	28,096	5,051		
M. Sc.	..	..	1	..	1	..	Primary	..	..	..	..	..	1,225	935	1,090	718		
B. Com.	..	..	210	..	85	..												
			4,589	235	1,781	136												

IN THE MADRAS STATE



XVI—Distribution of Scholars went abroad for further studies.

Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in

Name of the country.	Arts subjects		Science subjects		Education		Engineering		Architect and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry		Law.	
	men.	Women.	Men	Women	Men	Women.	Men	Women	Men.	Women	Men	Women	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women	Men.	Women
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
(1) United States of America	4	.	7	1	2	.	12	.	.	..	4	.	4	..	1	1	.	.
Canada .. .	1	..	..	.	..	.	..	.	.	..	..	..	1	..	.	.	.	.
United Kingdom .. .	3	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	.	.	1	.
France .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.
Germany .. ..	.	..	3	.	.	..	1	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.
Other European countries (Austria)	..	..	..	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	1	..	.	.	..	.
Australia .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	.	.	..	.
Other Asian countries (Ceylon) ..			1		.								.					.
Total	8	..	14	1	2	..	19	..			12	..	9	..	1	1	1	.

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XVI.—Distribution of Scholars went abroad for further studies—*cont.*

Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in.

Name of the country.	Commerce		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.		Fine Art.		Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.		Total.		Number of Stipendiary students included in	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Col (34)	Col (35)
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
United States of America	6	.	1	.	..	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	44	3	21	2
Canada	..	.	.	.	..	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	..	2	.
United Kingdom .. ..	2	.	.	.	2	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	20	.	3	.
France .. ..	..	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	.	.	..	..	.	.	1	.	1	.
Germany .. ..	..	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	.	..	.	..	.	.	4	.	3	.
Other European countries (Austria)	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	.	1	.	.	.
Australia .. ..	..	.	..	..	.	.	.	.	..	..	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.
Other Asian countries (Ceylon)	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
Total ..	8	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	4	.	81	3	31	2

XVII.—State Educational Service.

(1)	Total number of posts			Number of posts filled up by									Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance			
	Class I	Class II and others	Total	Direct recruitment			Promoted officers			Other filling arrangements			Class I	Class II and others.	Total	
				Class I	Class II and others	Total	Class I	Class II and others	Total	Class I	Class II and others	Total				
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
Direction ..	Men	5	9	14		4	4	5	5	10		..		..		
	Women	1		1				1		1				..		
	All persons	6	9	15		4	4	6	5	11				..		
Inspection ..	Men	4	37	41		7	7	4	15	19	15	15				
	Women		9	9		1	1		7	7			1	1		
	All persons	4	46	50		8	8	4	22	26	15	15	1	1		
Teaching	Collegiate	Men (a)	40	117	157	9	21	30	19	53	72	12	42	54	1	1
		Women (b)	3	16	19		2	2	3	8	11	6	6			
		All persons	43	133	176	9	23	32	22	61	83	12	48	60	1	1
	School	Men		20	20		1	1		2	2		17	17		
		Women		20	20		5	5		7	7		5	5	3	3
		All persons		40	40		6	6		9	9		22	22	3	3
Others ..	Men		4	4	..		..		1	1		3	3			
	Women															
	All persons		4	4			..		1	1		3	3			
Total	Men	49	187	236	9	33	42	23	76	104	12	77	89	1	1	
	Women	4	45	49		3	8	4	22	26		11	11	4	4	
	All persons	53	232	285	9	41	50	32	98	130	12	88	100	5	5	
(a) Arts and Science	Training	17	72	89	6	10	16	9	40	49	2	22	24		..	
	Engineering	5	17	22		1	1	3	6	9	2	10	12			
	All persons	13	23	46	3	10	13	7	7	14	8	10	18	1	1	
(b) Arts and Science	Training	2	11	13		1	1	2	6	8		4	4		..	
	All persons	1	5	6		1	1	1	2	3		2	2		..	

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation. (1)	Number of posts, (2)	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications, (3)	Scale of pay. (4)	Duties. (5)
MEN'S BRANCH.				
1 Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.	1	Promotion from Divisional Inspector or Deputy Director of Public Instruction or Principal, Presidency College or Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet	RS. 1,500—150/2—1,800	.. Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
2 Deputy Directors of Public Instruction .. .. .	4	Transfer from Divisional Inspector of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000 plus Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department.
3 Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations ..	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S S L C, T S L C, E S L C and Government Technical Examinations.
4 Personal Assistant and additional Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction.	2	A first or second-class Hons or M A, with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department.
5 Special Officer for the preparation of Quinquennial Report.	1	Do	Do	Preparation of the quinquennial report
6 Special Officer for Libraries .. .. .	1	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers— <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet prescribed.	Do.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department
7 Technical Education Officer .. .. .	1	B E Degree .. .. .	Do.	Do
8 Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education .. .. .	1	<i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet framed temporarily Appointment made	230—30/2—260—40/2—340.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to Audio-Visual Education
9 Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	A first or second-class Hons or M A, with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education Department.
10 Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	Do.	250—25/2—300 ..	Assists the Secretary in conducting the Examinations.
11 Divisional Inspectors of Schools .. .. .	4	Promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000	.. Control and supervision of inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.



12	District Educational Officers	.. .. .	32	A first or second class Hons or M A , with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruited by transfer. Also for teachers in Non-Government Schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for men and controls elementary schools.	
13	Adult Educational Officers	. .. .	2	A first or second-class Hons or M A , with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700	Inspects Adult Education Centres, conducts training classes for Adult Education Teachers and assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in regard to adult education schemes.	
14	Inspector of Oriental Schools	.. .. .	1	A first or second class Hons or M A in Sanskrit with a degree in teaching and with a knowledge of more than one South Indian Language	Do.	Inspects schools for Oriental Education	
15	Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	. .. .	1	A first or second-class Hons or M A , with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer	Do.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Schools	
16	Chief Inspector of Physical Education	.. . . .	1	A Diploma in Physical Education of the Y M C A College of Physical Education, Saidapet	Do.	Inspects Physical Education activities in schools and supervises the work of the Regional Physical Inspectors.	
17	Basic Education Officer (Andhra Desa)	.. .. .	1	A first or second-class Hons or M A , with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer with Basic Training	Do	Inspects institutions imparting Basic Education in the Andhra Desa	
18	Special Officer for Education, Pudukkottai	.. .. .	1	A first or second-class Hons or M A , with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer	230—30/2—260—40/2—340.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for men and controls elementary schools in Pudukkottai area.	
19	Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Senior scale) (a)	.. .. .	352	B A or B Sc and B T or B Ed degree	Grade I 165—5—205—10—245	Inspects Elementary and Basic Schools	
20	Do (Junior scale) (a)	.. .. .	242	B A or B Sc and B T or B Ed degree for direct recruitment, a completed trained teacher's certificate of the Secondary grade for those promoted	Grade II 85—5—125—10—175 65—5—105—5—125		Do
21	Regional Physical Inspectors	.. . . .	6	B, A and Diploma in Physical Education	Grade I 200—10—250 .. Grade II 100—5—140—10—190	Inspects health and physical education in Secondary and Training Schools for boys	
WOMEN'S BRANCH							
22	Inspectresses of Girls' Schools	. .. .	7	A first or second-class Hons or M A with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for Women in their respective circles	
23	Women Specialist in Physical Education (b)	.. .. .	1	A Diploma in Physical Education	Do.		

(a) Women are also appointed to hold these posts.

(b) Held in abeyance Chief Inspector of Physical Education holds additional charge.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLES.

## (a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

## (1) Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts.

Districts.	Area in square miles.	Population (Estimated for 1953).			Institutions.			
		Males.	Females.	Total.	1951-52.	1952-53.	Increase.	Decrease.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Br. Akulam .. .. .	3,002	1,083,887	1,118,606	2,182,583	1,839	1,931	92	..
Vizakapatnam .. .. .	5,201	1,051,841	1,078,892	2,130,733	1,333	1,390	52	..
Godavari, East .. .. .	5,768	1,240,264	1,242,158	2,482,422	2,241	2,345	104	..
Godavari, West .. .. .	2,988	872,762	872,502	1,745,264	1,889	1,952	63	..
Krishna, East .. .. .	3,496	929,180	900,120	1,829,309	2,029	2,102	73	..
Krishna, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North .. .. .	5,705	1,327,013	1,293,482	2,621,395	2,043	3,075	127	..
Guntur, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool .. .. .	7,896	661,014	644,812	1,306,426	1,295	1,426	131	..
Bellary .. .. .	5,881	649,989	628,355	1,278,344	876	933	57	..
Anantapur .. .. .	6,705	729,877	678,803	1,399,680	962	1,051	89	..
Cuddapah .. .. .	5,823	611,722	582,538	1,194,260	1,243	1,302	59	..
Nellore .. .. .	7,942	928,072	917,897	1,845,969	1,763	1,872	109	..
Chittoor .. .. .	5,931	950,481	910,587	1,861,068	1,266	1,354	88	..
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>67,428</b>	<b>11,008,602</b>	<b>10,868,701</b>	<b>21,877,393</b>	<b>19,689</b>	<b>20,733</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>..</b>
Madras .. .. .	49	757,649	698,050	1,455,705	684	715	31	..
Chingleput .. .. .	3,054	967,167	938,364	1,905,521	1,240	1,324	84	..
South Arcot .. .. .	4,204	1,420,390	1,425,121	2,845,517	2,045	2,094	49	..
Tanjore, East .. .. .	3,740	1,608,584	1,557,601	3,066,185	2,210	2,264	54	..
Tanjore, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai .. .. .	4,010	1,479,557	1,493,231	2,972,788	1,753	1,884	131	..
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	4,849	1,023,400	1,116,873	2,138,773	1,579	1,627	48	..
Tirunelveli, East .. .. .	4,343	1,221,674	1,202,780	2,514,454	2,390	2,542	152	..
Tirunelveli, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot .. .. .	4,074	1,407,698	1,471,515	2,930,213	1,014	2,048	134	..
Salem .. .. .	7,063	1,738,861	1,727,827	3,406,178	1,174	1,251	77	..
Tiruchrappalli .. .. .	5,514	1,500,647	1,525,764	3,026,311	1,098	1,776	78	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	7,090	1,099,793	1,085,622	3,395,415	1,545	1,612	67	..
Nilgiris .. .. .	984	163,470	151,088	320,468	265	293	25	..
South Malabar .. .. .	5,844	2,370,200	2,512,286	4,801,576	4,130	4,281	151	..
Central Malabar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Malabar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara .. .. .	4,044	864,557	933,405	1,797,962	1,396	1,456	60	..
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>60,362</b>	<b>18,206,133</b>	<b>18,528,923</b>	<b>36,735,066</b>	<b>24,026</b>	<b>25,167</b>	<b>1,141</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand total</b> .. .. .	<b>127,790</b>	<b>29,214,735</b>	<b>29,397,714</b>	<b>68,612,449</b>	<b>43,715</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>..</b>

District	- Scholars						Increase	Decrease.	Percentage of scholars to population					
	1951-52			1952-53					1951-52			1952-53		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Srikulam	109,225	52,145	161,370	117,322	52,813	170,135	8,765		10.4	4.7	7.5	11.0	4.7	7.7
Vishakhapatnam	92,798	39,830	132,628	97,215	38,707	135,922	3,324		8.9	3.7	6.3	9.2	3.6	6.4
Godavari, East	147,141	85,667	232,808	155,441	98,132	253,573	11,765		12.0	7.2	9.6	12.5	7.7	10.1
Godavari, West	118,470	80,078	198,548	126,066	82,934	209,000	10,448		13.8	9.3	11.5	14.1	9.5	11.9
Krishna, East	133,388	86,160	219,548	140,674	85,111	226,285	6,737		14.6	9.7	12.2	15.1	9.5	12.4
Krishna, West														
Guntur, North	197,918	109,163	307,081	207,163	112,818	319,981	12,900		15.1	8.6	11.9	15.6	8.7	12.2
Guntur, South														
Kurnool	84,658	37,734	122,392	89,034	37,781	126,865	4,473		12.9	5.9	9.5	13.5	5.9	9.7
Bellary	52,625	19,954	72,579	58,998	21,725	80,721	8,142		8.2	3.2	5.8	9.1	3.4	6.3
Aranthapur	64,572	23,491	88,063	71,230	24,964	96,194	8,181		9.1	3.5	6.4	9.8	3.7	6.9
Cuddapah	70,180	27,491	97,671	75,958	28,923	104,881	7,210		11.6	4.8	8.3	12.4	4.9	8.8
Nellore	168,525	50,932	219,457	114,611	53,049	167,660	8,203		11.9	5.6	8.8	12.3	5.8	9.1
Chittoor	91,660	35,939	127,619	95,368	36,743	132,311	4,692		9.8	4.0	7.0	10.6	4.0	7.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,271,166</b>	<b>651,574</b>	<b>1,922,740</b>	<b>1,349,328</b>	<b>672,200</b>	<b>2,021,528</b>	<b>98,788</b>		<b>11.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>
Madras	128,972	76,502	205,474	141,716	83,485	225,151	19,677		17.9	11.1	14.3	18.7	11.9	15.5
Chingleput	107,590	40,952	148,542	108,426	42,601	151,027	4,485		11.1	4.4	7.8	11.2	4.5	7.9
South Arcot	144,866	53,825	198,691	147,860	56,493	204,353	4,662		10.3	3.8	7.1	10.3	3.9	7.1
Tanjore, East	189,536	77,618	267,154	194,227	80,929	275,156	8,602		12.7	5.1	8.8	12.9	5.2	8.9
Tanjore, West	170,866	72,183	243,049	176,173	80,703	256,876	18,227		11.7	4.9	8.3	11.9	5.4	8.6
Ramanathapuram	120,512	57,469	177,981	132,981	60,856	193,837	9,013		12.5	5.2	8.7	12.9	5.5	9.0
Tirunelveli, East	179,302	96,575	275,877	192,668	100,235	292,903	23,026		14.8	7.6	11.2	15.7	8.2	11.9
Tirunelveli, West														
North Arcot	167,501	67,447	234,948	173,217	71,590	244,807	9,859		11.6	4.6	8.1	11.8	4.9	8.3
Salem	130,271	47,953	178,224	135,960	51,673	187,633	9,314		7.6	2.8	5.2	7.8	2.9	5.4
Tiruchirappalli	148,567	59,001	207,568	150,938	63,338	214,276	16,648		10.0	3.5	6.8	10.4	4.2	7.3
Coimbatore	145,630	66,448	212,078	153,616	67,959	221,575	9,441		8.7	4.0	6.4	9.0	4.0	6.5
Nilgiris	20,936	11,076	32,012	22,230	12,007	34,287	2,275		12.6	7.4	10.1	13.2	7.9	10.7
South Malabar														
Central Malabar	366,397	249,662	616,059	395,771	266,157	661,928	45,869		15.6	10.0	12.8	16.6	10.6	13.5
North Malabar														
South Kanara	129,302	77,826	207,128	129,998	78,641	208,639	1,511		15.2	8.5	11.7	15.0	8.4	11.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,154,304</b>	<b>1,043,597</b>	<b>3,202,901</b>	<b>2,260,983</b>	<b>1,121,522</b>	<b>3,382,510</b>	<b>179,609</b>		<b>12.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>9.2</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>3,425,470</b>	<b>1,700,171</b>	<b>5,125,641</b>	<b>3,610,316</b>	<b>1,793,722</b>	<b>5,404,038</b>	<b>278,597</b>		<b>11.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>9.2</b>

(2) Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

Institutions.	Aided.						Unaided.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total		Mission		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Institutions for men.</i>												
Universities .. .. .	..	..	3	3,290	3	3,290	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	15	18,528	39	30,378	54	48,906	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Education .. .. .	3	161	1	67	4	228	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	3	407	3	407	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	1	298	1	298	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music .. .. .	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges .. .. .	..	..	23	1,072	23	1,072	..	..	6	245	6	245
Schools for General Education—												
Indian Secondary schools .. .. .	151	95,321	348	198,998	499	294,319	3	232	5	1,440	8	1,672
Other Secondary schools .. .. .	17	7,321	..	..	17	7,321	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic schools .. .. .	78	9,300	315	41,648	393	50,948	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary schools .. .. .	5,441	577,724	14,193	1,584,663	19,634	2,162,387	34	2,804	9	626	43	3,430
Other Elementary schools .. .. .	4	468	2	224	6	692	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery schools .. .. .	..	..	1	69	1	69	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—												
Ordinary Training schools .. .. .	26	3,691	17	1,352	43	5,043	1	62	..	..	1	52
Basic Training schools .. .. .	..	..	8	499	8	499	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	1	61	2	616	3	677	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	21	1,131	15	730	36	1,861	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	1	135	1	135	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	1	83	1	424	2	507	1	19	349	20,637	350	20,656

<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>														
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	2	66	2	66	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental schools	..	..	..	..	..	69	2,789	69	2,789	..	..	2	16	2
Schools for handicapped	..	..	..	7	673	2	69	9	747	..	..	..	..	..
Adult schools	..	..	..	50	1,630	2,229	65,378	2,279	67,003	..	..	13	311	13
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	1	246	1	246	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,815</b>	<b>711,097</b>	<b>17,277</b>	<b>1,933,478</b>	<b>23,092</b>	<b>2,644,575</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3,107</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>23,575</b>	<b>423</b>
<i>Institutions for women</i>														
Colleges for Arts and Science	..	..	..	9	2,207	4	739	13	2,946	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Professional Colleges—</b>														
Education	..	..	..	3	120	..	..	3	120	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	1	233	..	..	1	233	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>														
Oriental Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	2	37	2	37	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>														
Indian Secondary schools	..	..	..	94	41,305	35	13,421	129	54,726	..	..	3	3,359	8
Other Secondary schools	..	..	..	24	7,945	..	..	24	7,945	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery schools	..	..	..	14	548	11	788	25	1,336	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>														
Ordinary Training schools	..	..	..	41	4,693	12	926	53	5,619	..	..	..	..	..
Basic Training schools	..	..	..	3	295	6	418	9	713	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	17	724	8	517	25	1,241	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>														
Music and dancing	..	..	..	..	..	3	311	3	311	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental schools	..	..	..	..	..	8	459	8	459	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for handicapped	..	..	..	1	44	..	..	1	44	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory schools	..	..	..	..	..	1	229	1	229	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>58,114</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>17,845</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>75,959</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3,359</b>	<b>8</b>

(3) School Accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds.

Name of Institution. (1)	Number of Institutions. (2)	Building.			Nature of building		Playground—Extent.						Garden—Extent.				
		Own. (3)	Rented. (4)	Rent free. (5)	Pucca (6)	Thatched. (7)	Below one acre. (8)	1 to 2 acres. (9)	2 to 3 acres. (10)	3 to 4 acres. (11)	4 to 5 acres. (12)	Above 5 acres. (13)	No garden. (14)	Below 10 cents. (15)	10 cents to one acre. (16)	Above one acre. (17)	
<i>Institutions for men/boys.</i>																	
Universities .. .. .	3	3			3	..	3	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	2	
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	67	59	5	3	67	..	8	3	3	3	9	46	9	4	13	41	
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>																	
Education .. .. .	9	8	1	..	9	..	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	4	1	
Engineering .. .. .	7	7	..	..	6	1	1	1	..	..	..	4	2	..	1	4	
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine .. .. .	5	5	..	..	5	..	1	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	3	
Veterinary .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
Agriculture .. .. .	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
Forestry .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
Law .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
College of Physical Education .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>																	
Music .. .. .	3	2	1	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	
Oriental Studies .. .. .	31	28	2	1	31	..	22	4	2	..	..	3	18	6	8	4	
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>																	
Indian High Schools .. .. .	1,172	969	102	107	1,035	137	186	113	145	119	182	427	217	468	373	100	
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	178	113	36	29	150	28	77	28	31	19	10	13	35	95	39	9	
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	16	16	..	..	16	..	..	2	2	4	..	3	4	4	4	4	
Secondary Schools (other types) .. .. .	4	3	1	..	4	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	2	
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	7	7	..	..	7	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	96	73	21	2	92	19	65	23	4	1	..	1	3	3	1	1	
Junior Basic Schools other than single teacher .. .. .	824	414	349	62	545	270	704	54	3	1	2	1	12	39	44	11	
Junior Basic Schools single teacher .. .. .	37	6	22	9	24	13	33	4	..	..	..	..	87	604	123	10	
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	2,961	2,099	750	112	2,531	430	2,235	540	93	32	..	41	4	29	4	..	
Lower Elementary Schools other than single teachers .. .. .	32,425	16,793	12,922	2,710	17,323	15,102	31,281	992	91	35	7	19	161	1,762	931	107	
Lower Elementary Schools single teacher .. .. .	3,353	1,167	1,411	1,280	1,765	2,093	3,777	71	8	1	..	1	915	2,796	144	3	
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools .. .. .	11	11	..	..	11	..	9	1	1	..	..	..	3	7	1	..	
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	3	2	1	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>																	
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	76	63	13	..	70	6	26	12	13	3	7	15	3	33	32	8	
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	44	35	9	..	39	5	24	11	5	1	1	2	1	3	15	25	
Other types of Training Schools— Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Technology—	14	10	8	1	1	..	3	1	1	2	..	3	..	3	2	
Polytechnic .. .. .	41	39	..	5	40	..	27	5	2	1	..	14	10	10	7	
Industrial Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Forestry .. .. .	352	85	259	8	348	6	351	1	..	..	..	349	1	2	..	
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Schools for Special Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mule Schools .. .. .	4	1	3	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mule .. .. .	78	64	12	2	70	8	60	8	8	1	..	31	27	17	3	
Oriental studies .. .. .	7	5	..	..	7	..	3	1	1	..	..	2	2	1	2	
Reformatory .. .. .	12	9	3	..	12	..	9	2	1	..	..	7	2	1	2	
Social Education .. .. .	3,069	1,270	545	1,254	1,554	1,515	3,029	29	5	5	..	1,989	1,027	73	..	
Adult Education .. .. .	18	15	2	1	18	..	10	3	1	..	1	3	5	8	3	
Handicapped .. .. .	3	1	2	..	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	
Village Guide .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>45,441</b>	<b>23,488</b>	<b>16,476</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>25,906</b>	<b>19,688</b>	<b>42,103</b>	<b>1,916</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>7,085</b>	<b>32,944</b>	<b>4,945</b>	<b>470</b>

*Institutions for women/girls.*

Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	15	14	..	1	15	..	5	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	6	4
Colleges for Professional Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education .. .. .	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	1
Medicine .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental studies .. .. .	2	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Schools for General Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indian High Schools .. .. .	194	167	23	4	192	2	87	41	22	18	6	24	21	84	72	17
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	41	34	6	1	41	..	30	8	1	..	..	2	5	20	11	5
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	20	20	..	..	20	..	6	10	2	..	1	..	..	8	10	2
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	9	7	2	..	9	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	5	3	..
Secondary School—Other types .. .. .	5	4	..	1	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	3	1	1	1
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	25	20	1	4	20	5	16	9	..	..	..	1	2	16	7	..
Schools for Professional Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	74	63	10	1	74	..	43	14	5	3	2	7	3	38	27	6
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	16	12	3	1	16	..	9	3	..	..	..	4	..	2	3	11
Other types of Training Schools .. .. .	7	4	2	1	6	1	..	4	8	..	..	..	1	1	5	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	25	19	3	3	20	5	18	2	3	..	..	2	9	8	6	2
Schools for Special Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music Schools .. .. .	3	2	1	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
Dancing .. .. .	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Oriental studies .. .. .	8	7	..	1	7	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..
Reformatory .. .. .	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..
Social Education .. .. .	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Handicapped .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>54</b>

## (4) School Libraries.

Institutions.	Boys' institutions.			Girls' institutions.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of institutions.	Number of institutions having libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities .. .. .	8	8	311,076	.	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	66	66	723,401	15	14	53,295
<b>Colleges for Professional Education—</b>						
Education .. .. .	11	11	59,154	4	4	34,976
Engineering .. .. .	7	7	30,599	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	.	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	5	5	52,574	1	1	7,053
Veterinary .. .. .	1	1	3,552	..	..	.
Agriculture .. .. .	2	2	63,177	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	1	1	5,592	.	..	..
Law .. .. .	1	1	19,509	..	..	..
Physical Education (training) .. ..	1	1	2,500	..	..	..
<b>Colleges for Special Education—</b>						
Music .. .. .	3	3	1,346	.	..	..
Oriental studies .. .. .	31	30	94,764	2	2	599
<b>Schools for General Education—</b>						
Indian High Schools .. .. .	1,172	1,134	2,982,647	194	189	371,252
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	178	135	11,167	41	36	51,465
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	16	16	32,124	20	20	50,189
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	7	7	10,328	9	9	14,157
Secondary Schools—Other types .. ..	4	4	13,507	5	5	10,353
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	96	56	23,728	.	.	..
Junior Basic Schools—Single teacher ..	37	10	682	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—other than single teacher	824	230	23,957	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	2,961	2,186	689,931	.	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Single teacher.	3,858	900	58,360	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than single teacher	82,425	12,570	1,058,143	..	.	..
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	1	1	590	25	3	6,829
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools .. .. .	11	9	3,621	.	..	..
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	3	2	321	.	..	..
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>						
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	76	70	123,792	74	72	159,182
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	44	43	3,275	16	15	24,269
Other types of Training Schools .. ..	..	..	.	7	7	13,259
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Technology—</b>						
Polytechnic .. .. .	14	14	17,283	..	..	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	41	26	4,416	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	352	230	27,963	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	25	15	3,769
Physical Education .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>						
Music .. .. .	.	.	..	3	3	650
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	31
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	4	4	2,206	..	..	..
Oriental studies .. .. .	78	68	80,196	8	7	21,950
Reformatory .. .. .	7	7	7,640	2	2	400
Social Education .. .. .	12	5	3,360	2	2	100
Adult Education .. .. .	3,069	1,034	47,456	..	..	..
Handicapped .. .. .	13	13	2,830	1	1	34
Village Guides .. .. .	3	1	140	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>45,414</b>	<b>18,902</b>	<b>7,140,637</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>823,813</b>



(5) Public Libraries.

(1)	Government (2)	District Boards (3)	Municipal Boards (4)	Panchayats (5)	Private.			Other Libra- ries (9)	Total (10)
					Grants san- gams (6)	Other Aided (7)	Unaided. (8)		
Number of Libraries—									
Stationary ..	26	43	167	1,386	486	387	60	15	2,575
Moving ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Branches ..	309	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	311
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2,888</b>
Number of Reading rooms—									
Stationary ..	7	14	240	336	112	202	33	.	944
Moving ..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	.	..
Branches ..	36	.	8	..	.	1	..	..	45
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>989</b>
								Numbers.	-
Stock of volumes at the end of the year ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,502,082	
Total number of volumes issued on loan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,262,533	
Total number of volumes consulted in the libraries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,182,997	
Total number of volumes used ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,445,530	
Total number of visitors ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,105,161	
Total number of members .	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	164,217	
								RS.	
Expenditure on Libraries—									
Government funds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,58,851	
District Board funds ..	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	40,098	
Municipal Board funds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,00,191	
Other sources .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,46,718	
								<b>Total .</b>	<b>5,40,858</b>
Expenditure on Reading Rooms—									
Government funds ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	2,151	
District Board funds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,833	
Municipal Board funds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,433	
Other sources ..	..	..	.	..	..	..	.	15,941	
								<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,09,408</b>

## (6) Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them.

Institution.	Number of hostels intended for					Number of scholars in the hostels.										
	Sched- uled Castes.	Sched- uled Tribes.	Back- wa d Classes.	Others.	Total.	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Backward Classes.		Others.		Total		
						Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
<i>Mens Institutions.</i>																
Universities	..	..	..	3	3	37	1	..	..	140	7	1,719	90	1,806	95	
Colleges for Arts and Science.	..	..	..	64	64	869	19	117	67	2,703	129	7,902	250	11,561	465	
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education .. ..	..	..	..	8	8	3	..	..	..	58	2	282	19	343	21	
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	7	7	128	..	7	..	355	..	1,218	..	1,708	..	
Mechanics .. ..	..	..	..	5	5	322	48	..	..	311	80	503	232	966	360	
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	40	..	247	..	289	..	
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	2	2	5	..	2	..	79	..	303	1	389	1	
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	4	..	..	..	11	..	79	..	94	..	
Law .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	292	8	292	8	
Physical Education.	..	..	..	1	1	8	1	..	..	66	8	172	43	240	52	
Colleges for Special Education—																
Music .. ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	56	3	56	
Oriental studies ..	..	..	..	15	15	12	1	..	..	145	..	473	5	630	6	
Schools for General Education—																
Indian Secondary Schools.	2	..	..	254	254	5,032	342	206	5	4,994	206	8,919	222	10,151	775	
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools.	..	..	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,785	257	1,785	257	
Other Secondary Schools.	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	55	2	55	
Basic Schools .. ..	1	..	..	22	23	831	636	2	..	267	320	52	148	652	1,102	
Elementary Schools ..	16	6	..	240	262	3,507	3,150	731	806	3,465	2,719	2,83	3,075	9,386	9,250	
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools.	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	..	78	
Other Primary Schools.	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	86	..	38	..	
Schools for Professional Education—																
Ordinary Training Schools.	..	..	..	76	76	510	3	..	..	1,146	26	1,956	32	3,612	61	
Basic Training Schools.	..	..	..	44	44	349	12	5	..	1,679	24	2,971	93	5,004	129	
Technology—																
Polytechnic .. ..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	49	..	147	..	196	..	
Industrial Schools ..	..	..	..	24	24	885	..	8	..	610	21	320	..	1,332	21	
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	15	..	21	..	
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	40	28	43	28	
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	135	..	135	..	

Schools for Special Education—

Oriental studies	..	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	..	38	..	235	7	273	7
Retortory	..	..	..	7	7	321	10	93	..	1,594	..	1,116	97	3,129	107
Special Education	..	..	..	2	2	89	..	3	..	165	..	279	2	5.6	2
Handicapped	..	..	..	13	13	69	92	8	5	2.0	60	262	146	535	249
Village Guides	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	25	..	35	..	61	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>11,084</b>	<b>4,255</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>17,775</b>	<b>3,678</b>	<b>8,487</b>	<b>4,937</b>	<b>64,228</b>	<b>19,153</b>

Women's Institutions.

Colleges for Arts and Science	..	..	..	14	14	..	45	..	6	..	176	..	1,099	..	1,326
Colleges for Professional Education—	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	123	..	134
Education ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	1	88	131	89	134
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	13	..	20
Oriental studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—	..	..	..	91	92	1,470	..	155	..	3,472	26	2,923	20	8,020	..
Indian Secondary Schools	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools	..	..	..	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	165	1,780	165	1,780
Other Secondary Schools	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	52	2	15
Pre-Primary Schools	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	42	35	12
Schools for Professional Education—	..	..	..	80	80	907	..	32	..	1,491	..	3,482	..	5,912	..
Ordinary Training Schools	..	..	..	17	17	3	141	..	3	9	451	48	984	60	1,579
Basic Training Schools	..	..	..	5	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	108	..	111
Other Types of Training Schools	..	..	..	10	10	..	146	..	6	..	122	..	158	..	482
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	35
Oriental studies	..	..	..	2	2	..	38	..	49	..	41	..	372	..	500
Retortory	..	..	..	1	1	2	6	..	..	9	13	6	8	17	27
Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2,755</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5,778</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>11,310</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>20,107</b>

## (7) Distribution of Scholars according to Communities.

(By type of Education imparted.)

Institutions (1)	Scheduled Classes. (2)	Scheduled Tribes. (3)	Non-Brahmans.		Brahmans. (6)	Muslims.		Indian Christians.		Jains. (11)	Anglo-Indians. (12)	Others. (13)	Total. (14)
			Other than Backward. (4)	Backward. (5)		Other than Backward. (7)	Backward. (8)	Other than Backward. (9)	Backward. (10)				
<i>Institutions for men/boys.</i>													
Colleges of Arts and Science .. .. .	1,553	272	20,152	8,468	17,349	1,154	1,151	3,198	660	134	123	29	54,243
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education .. .. .	4	2	222	82	438	12	9	85	21	..	3	1	277
Engineering .. .. .	120	7	770	416	662	68	13	140	11	4	12	18	2,239
Technology .. .. .	1	..	103	33	113	6	..	13	..	1	..	..	273
Medicine .. .. .	151	110	783	333	500	116	74	281	63	1	13	8	2,431
Veterinary .. .. .	4	..	118	58	79	20	..	29	..	..	..	..	306
Agriculture .. .. .	6	2	186	86	117	14	4	22	..	..	..	13	449
Forestry .. .. .	4	..	89	11	13	6	..	13	..	..	..	3	94
Law .. .. .	32	..	439	354	475	37	23	66	7	5	..	..	1,433
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	8	..	2	2	..	2	..	2	..	2	18
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music .. .. .	..	..	35	7	23	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	72
Oriental studies .. .. .	19	8	377	314	453	234	46	21	14	1	..	..	1,437
Diploma Courses .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	204 (a)	204
Schools for General Education—													
Indian High Schools .. .. .	42,996	2,824	222,135	146,880	92,950	18,239	17,297	20,350	15,178	1,384	90	..	580,373
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	2,920	143	9,805	8,344	4,264	620	772	1,105	1,023	21	2	..	29,019
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	..	..	1,344	..	335	357	1	634	1	17	3,228	323	6,270
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	3	..	346	11	100	127	66	143	..	17	1,348	10	2,171
Secondary Schools—													
Other type .. .. .	1	13	621	33	285	122	..	155	..	4	126	6	1,366
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	1,423	56	5,136	6,419	1,302	337	466	333	296	3	..	..	15,820
Junior Basic Schools—													
Single teacher .. .. .	259	..	275	359	99	60	56	1	8	2	..	..	1,018
Other than single teacher .. .. .	7,327	537	19,235	20,477	3,440	2,243	1,703	719	1,070	44	..	..	56,875
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	47,104	3,661	191,319	182,122	33,059	21,022	28,342	29,526	19,509	698	13	1	567,926
Lower Elementary Schools—													
Single teacher .. .. .	18,639	5,035	41,636	39,334	2,336	5,204	2,562	1,551	2,746	51	..	..	119,244
Other than single teachers .. .. .	2,78,406	20,987	639,461	626,380	85,545	91,547	118,141	53,326	66,673	1,557	293	..	2,037,316
Anglo-Indian Primary School .. .. .	..	..	64	..	21	22	52	19	..	2	375	..	685
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	59	..	107	18	15	3	..	41	4	1	..	1	219
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	41	..	310	64	159	14	23	109	37	..	..	33	790



## (7) Distribution of Scholars according to Communities—cont.

(By type of Education imparted)—cont.

Institutions	Scheduled Classes (2)	Scheduled Tribes (3)	Non-Brahmans.		Brahmans. (6)	Muslims.		Indian Christians.		Jains. (11)	Anglo-Indians. (12)	Others. (13)	Total. (14)
			Other than Backward. (4)	Backward (5)		Other than Backward. (7)	Backward (8)	Other than Backward (9)	Backward (10)				
<i>Institutions for women/girls—cont.</i>													
Schools for General Education—cont													
Junior Basic Schools—cont.													33,105
Other than single teacher	8,517	277	12,323	10,649	2,820	989	941	698	897	45			304,75
Higher Elementary Schools	19,270	1,555	112,200	83,681	32,534	8,025	10,470	19,058	17,033	501	9	4	48,224
Lower Elementary Schools—													1,216,04
Single teacher	7,046	3,066	16,559	12,404	1,998	3,947	12,9	824	1,682	89			681
Other than single teacher	143,276	10,052	434,053	321,812	74,784	55,008	76,855	43,749	52,450	1,100	76	2	170
Anglo Indian Primary schools			99		40	29	27	39		1	454		615
Other Primary Schools	52		76	4	3	2		19	14			35	
Pre primary Schools	29		209	74	141	9	18	53	55				
Schools for Professional Education—													
Training—													9,146
Ordinary	577	41	1,684	926	862	127	89	2,858	1,980	1	1		1,674
Basic	122	6	45	267	177	20	5	354	275	2	1		295
Other types	16	1	74	18	56			70			60		
Engineering													
Technology—													5
Polytechnic			2		3								72
Industrial Schools	32		9	7	2				14				64
Medicine	4		19	8	23	1	2	7					1,702
Commerce	88		577	168	443	10	16	152	58		185		1,237
Art and Crafts	73	14	195	150	88	6		147	563		1		52
Physical Education	1		9	8	2	1		28	1	2			
Schools for Special Education—													
Music			35		232			2					269
Dancing			2		11								13
Other Fine Arts			6	1	9			1					17
Oriental Studies	16	4	373	125	620	13	3	6		8			1,173
Social Education	6		13	7	11			15	2				54
Handicapped	45	5	10	49	20	7	9	81	77		4		383
Adults Education	1,098	31	1,227	1,189	24	113	27	237	457	7			4,470
Reformatory	112	62	289	23	33	37	36	10					607
<b>Total</b>	<b>184,454</b>	<b>16,172</b>	<b>634,026</b>	<b>460,754</b>	<b>154,669</b>	<b>70,985</b>	<b>91,079</b>	<b>86,722</b>	<b>85,755</b>	<b>1,989</b>	<b>5,808</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>1,793,722</b>

(8) Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians.

(By type of education imparted)

Institutions.	Scholars according to wealth				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians								
	Rs. 6,001 and above	Rs. 2,001 to 6,000.	Rs. 751 to 2,000.	Rs. 750 and below	Officials.	Professional people.	Traders.	Agriculturists	Artisans.	Unskilled workmen	Destitutes.	Others.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>Institutions for men/boys</i>													
Colleges for Arts and Science ..	3,807	9,719	24,881	16,336	13,017	9,200	8,151	19,784	1,780	1,610	27	14	54,243
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education .. .. .	29	117	445	286	293	192	93	267	10	21	1	..	877
Engineering .. .. .	322	69	945	343	703	608	304	459	72	28	5	..	2,239
Technology .. .. .	57	95	100	21	95	90	27	54	..	..	..	..	273
Medicine .. .. .	598	63	733	477	491	620	330	477	159	186	64	44	2,431
Veterinary .. .. .	14	41	201	50	153	30	13	97	..	..	..	..	306
Agriculture .. .. .	35	77	29	108	101	75	54	197	3	19	..	..	49
Forestry .. .. .	..	31	54	6	..	17	..	31	4	..	..	..	94
Law .. .. .	201	394	600	241	410	250	224	47	22	31	..	14	1,438
Physical Education ..	1	11	6	..	4	2	1	9	2	..	..	..	18
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music .. .. .	4	8	21	39	12	10	6	29	1	14	..	..	72
Oriental studies .. ..	8	42	188	1,249	115	176	207	777	69	121	22	..	1,487
Diploma courses .. ..	..	204	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	204	204
Schools for General Education—													
Indian High Schools ..	27,730	72,845	201,174	283,624	87,978	62,095	98,880	218,774	34,999	74,807	2,840	..	580,373
Indian Middle Schools ..	1,132	2,711	8,846	16,110	4,116	3,519	4,026	9,542	1,748	4,382	446	..	29,019
Anglo Indian High Schools ..	1,942	1,803	2,022	1,597	2,167	742	1,137	200	711	454	639	..	6,270
Anglo Indian Middle Schools ..	113	539	981	538	781	128	242	28	607	187	198	..	2,171
Secondary Schools—													
Other types .. .. .	629	431	192	114	454	404	340	162	5	1	..	..	1,866
Senior Basic Schools ..	239	882	3,532	11,167	1,484	1,305	2,032	6,471	1,423	2,839	176	..	15,820
Junior Basic Schools—													
Single teacher .. ..	3	11	95	949	20	40	32	60	133	176	7	..	1,058
Other than single teacher ..	787	3,322	11,344	41,315	3,932	4,970	5,773	27,203	5,505	9,262	307	..	56,875
Higher Elementary Schools ..	8,957	36,460	129,753	382,751	43,873	43,383	74,295	233,729	55,151	96,342	6,233	..	557,926
Lower Elementary Schools—													
Single teacher .. .. .	1,723	5,531	20,230	91,780	3,198	5,315	5,844	82,405	6,013	15,266	1,203	..	119,244
Other than single teacher ..	31,311	101,477	383,280	1,516,327	116,307	153,184	203,564	967,834	167,522	398,189	25,710	6	2,037,316
Anglo Indian Primary Schools ..	19	249	234	81	296	179	30	2	22	23	33	..	545
Other Primary Schools .. ..	30	17	72	130	91	33	7	..	3	77	34	..	249
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	89	144	234	13	226	178	185	60	25	74	47	..	790
Schools for Professional Education—													
Ordinary Training Schools ..	104	487	4,248	8,146	1,381	1,590	1,148	6,310	665	1,872	69	..	12,985
Basic Training Schools .. ..	23	229	1,886	2,926	825	502	336	2,662	501	367	1	..	5,064

(8) Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians—*cont.*

(By type of education imparted)—*cont.*

Institutions (1)	Scholars according to wealth				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.								
	Rs. 6,001 and above (2)	to Rs. 2,501 6,000. (3)	to Rs. 751 2,500 (4)	Rs. 750 and below (5)	Officials (6)	Professional People (7)	Traders (8)	Agriculturists (9)	Artisans. (10)	Unskilled workmen (11)	Destitutes (12)	Others. (13)	Total. (14)
<i>Institutions for men/boys—cont.</i>													
Other types of Training Schools—													
Education .. .. .	..	..	20	155	83	32	24	47	39	..	..	..	175
Engineering .. .. .	..	38	41	38	23	19	24	46	3	..	..	..	117
Technology—													
Polytechnic .. .. .	168	503	2,039	1,937	1,310	818	560	1,059	438	542	10	..	4,737
Industrial schools .. .. .	2	27	221	1,877	142	43	303	154	154	933	343	..	2,127
Medicine .. .. .	33	104	265	165	35	175	93	193	28	24	4	..	597
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	31	57	53	3	5	25	1	2	..	..	89
Agriculture .. .. .	2	..	1	20	2	3	4	7	5	..	2	..	23
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	797	3,621	9,646	5,397	7,253	4,391	2,962	3,374	653	770	53	..	19,461
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	4
Physical Education .. .. .	2	27	94	240	94	41	20	198	..	3	5	4	363
Schools for Special Education—													
Music .. .. .	..	1	19	22	..	21	10	10	..	1	..	..	42
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	8	8	53	340	74	99	37	23	42	40	99	..	414
Oriental Studies .. .. .	75	196	588	1,511	193	231	351	1,208	109	295	1	..	2,389
Social Education on .. .. .	2	37	275	1,033	423	334	42	30	66	180	..	..	1,355
Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	79	79	105	31	73	393	49	210	43	..	854
Adult Education .. .. .	138	1,285	6,895	74,812	623	4,894	3,242	45,294	6,753	22,157	397	..	83,110
Reformatory .. .. .	..	84	357	2,637	116	346	256	878	277	855	371	..	3,129
Other .. .. .	1	5	63	29	29	9	9	50	..	..	1	..	98
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>74,966</b>	<b>245,132</b>	<b>822,805</b>	<b>2,467,913</b>	<b>291,931</b>	<b>300,343</b>	<b>420,775</b>	<b>1,637,498</b>	<b>285,706</b>	<b>632,314</b>	<b>89,440</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>3,610,316</b>
<i>Institutions for women/girls.</i>													
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	872	1,671	2,377	973	2,860	1,264	705	943	167	87	20	41	5,993
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education .. .. .	19	71	151	53	127	97	19	38	6	6	..	1	294
Engineering .. .. .	..	2	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	6
Medicine .. .. .	204	236	183	105	208	151	128	139	41	25	17	18	727
Veterinary .. .. .	..	1	2	3	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	6
Agriculture .. .. .	..	2	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Law .. .. .	9	5	10	8	14	10	1	7	..	..	..	..	32



Colleges for Special Education—													
Music	17	29	53	65	69	25	13	17	6	32	2	.	104
Oriental Studies	3	6	57	56	20	25	21	36	1	9	.	10	122
Diploma courses	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	33	33
Schools for General Education—													
Indian High Schools	7,736	21,898	48,341	54,145	35,000	22,443	21,787	29,886	6,175	14,461	2,238	..	131,970
Indian Middle Schools	334	1,012	3,184	4,910	2,374	1,440	1,633	1,914	475	1,653	150	1	9,640
Anglo-Indian High Schools	919	1,311	1,755	1,975	1,811	670	807	237	838	571	923	..	5,950
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools	140	476	843	543	633	171	147	31	532	130	233	..	2,007
Secondary Schools—Other types	981	686	242	25	923	503	433	76	4	.	.	..	1,944
Junior Basic Schools	225	715	2,444	6,724	1,400	1,213	1,509	2,936	1,013	1,793	239	..	10,103
Junior Basic Schools—													
Single teacher	3	7	66	430	18	19	43	290	58	87	1	..	506
Other than single teacher	533	2,330	7,598	22,644	2,932	3,163	3,914	14,429	3,179	5,337	151	..	33,106
Higher Elementary Schools	6,521	23,307	77,131	107,266	37,716	28,323	47,194	100,442	28,981	58,606	5,953	..	304,276
Lower Elementary Schools—													
Single teacher	836	2,448	8,082	36,898	2,313	2,135	3,163	30,519	2,300	7,211	548	.	49,524
Other than single teacher	21,712	67,340	241,201	885,572	88,422	96,608	148,304	522,978	101,942	242,463	15,268	50	1,216,045
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	28	234	262	157	302	174	47	4	43	94	17	.	651
Other Primary Schools	21	17	53	74	65	25	2	2	2	63	..	..	170
Pre-Primary Schools	61	104	180	270	182	117	131	58	18	64	44	1	615
Schools for Professional Education—													
Ordinary Training Schools	72	407	3,098	5,569	1,935	1,735	802	2,605	488	1,201	280	..	9,146
Basic Training Schools	3	47	653	926	439	290	160	443	68	230	14	..	1,634
Other types of Training Schools—													
Education	..	61	124	110	83	88	30	13	56	20	5	..	295
Technology—													
Polytechnic	..	..	1	4	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
Industrial schools	..	..	3	69	13	2	..	10	3	16	23	..	72
Medicine	1	9	27	27	27	24	3	6	4	..	..	..	64
Commerce	92	384	796	490	769	395	188	187	61	97	5	..	1,702
Arts and Crafts	..	..	7	320	910	104	121	239	101	5	335	299	1,237
Physical Education	2	12	24	14	33	3	2	8	2	2	..	2	52
Schools for Special Education—													
Music	..	..	127	142	12	144	79	..	..	..	..	..	269
Dancing	..	..	2	11	1	12	34	..	..	..	..	..	13
Other Fine Arts	..	..	17	3	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
Oriental Studies	54	174	408	542	136	239	242	309	49	108	2	..	1,173
Social Education	..	..	11	43	17	17	4	4	..	12	..	..	54
Handicapped	5	23	45	310	73	23	38	65	24	116	41	..	383
Adult Education	6	61	219	4,154	64	339	178	1,713	556	1,570	45	5	4,470
Reformatory	..	..	..	807	..	..	..	..	..	12	595	..	607
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,509</b>	<b>125,155</b>	<b>400,440</b>	<b>1,226,618</b>	<b>183,001</b>	<b>162,079</b>	<b>231,942</b>	<b>710,642</b>	<b>147,168</b>	<b>331,551</b>	<b>27,184</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1,793,722</b>

## (9) Scholars according to the languages studied.

Type of institution.	Scholars according to the languages studied—Medium of instruction.									Scholars learning Hindi.
	Tamil	Telugu.	Malayalam.	Kannada.	Urdu.	Oriya.	English.	Other languages.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Indian Secondary Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	292,564	243,178	42,979	22,407	4,784	..	2,783	626	609,321	471,479
Girls .. .. .	73,784	38,871	18,040	8,834	1,144	..	622	224	141,519	94,818
<b>Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,441	..	8,441	708
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,957	..	7,957	835
<b>Other Secondary Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	35	27	..	..	..	..	1,304	..	1,366	314
Girls .. .. .	17	5	..	..	..	..	1,922	..	1,944	466
<b>Indian Elementary Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	1,251,906	954,238	330,311	121,975	42,631	2,700	..	796	2,713,627	..
Girls .. .. .	630,893	576,666	244,982	70,949	43,247	1,300	..	358	1,568,400	..
<b>Anglo-Indian Primary Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	585	..	585	..
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	681	..	681	..
<b>Basic Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	40,776	20,979	9,028	2,294	206	..	..	..	73,283	..
Girls .. .. .	22,385	12,726	5,825	2,120	132	..	..	..	43,188	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,585,281</b>	<b>1,218,422</b>	<b>391,388</b>	<b>146,676</b>	<b>47,621</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>13,113</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>3,403,623</b>	<b>472,501</b>
	<b>727,084</b>	<b>618,268</b>	<b>268,847</b>	<b>81,903</b>	<b>44,523</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>11,182</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>1,763,689</b>	<b>96,119</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>2,312,365</b>	<b>1,846,690</b>	<b>660,235</b>	<b>228,579</b>	<b>92,144</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>24,295</b>	<b>(a) 2,004</b>	<b>5,170,312</b>	<b>568,620</b>
<b>(a) Includes—</b>										
		Boys.	Girls.						Boys	Girls.
Gujarathi .. .. .	..	56	132		Hindi .. .. .	..	..	..	747	293
Marathi .. .. .	..	61	91		Sinhli .. .. .	..	..	..	18	16

(10) Number of scholars unprotected from smallpox.

Institutions. (1)	1950-51.		1952-53.	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Boys. (4)	Girls. (5)
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	46	2	37	7
Professional Colleges .. ..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for special education	..	..	7	..
Secondary Schools . . . . .	9	4	106	38
Elementary Schools .. . . .	1,556	350	1,014	454
Basic Schools . . . . .	5	1	32	12
School for professional education ..	..	..	10	..
Schools for special education .. .	7	3	26	4
Nursery Schools . . . . .	5	2	1	1
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>1,233</b>	<b>511</b>

(11) Statement of Charges from State Funds—37. Education—Actuals.

(1)	Management						Total. (8)
	Government		Local body		Private		
	Recurring (2)	Non-recurring. (3)	Recurring. (4)	Non-recurring. (5)	Recurring. (6)	Non-recurring. (7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Universities .. ..	..	..	..	..	19,09,748	8,68,685	22,78,433
Colleges for Arts and Science . . . . .	31,42,554	..	..	..	17,10,770	7,27,509	55,80,833
Law Colleges .. . . .	1,00,154	..	..	..	..	..	1,00,154
Engineering Colleges	7,80,490	4,64,423	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Colleges .. . . .	8,4,146	4,683	..	..	1,55,435	5,85,537	28,57,714
Music Colleges . . . . .	54,299	..	..	..	..	..	54,299
Sankrit Colleges . . . . .	34,117	..	..	..	..	..	34,117
Secondary Schools . . . . .	14,51,828	9,001	28,46,830	3,90,715	85,83,869	7,12,127	1,39,94,420
Primary Schools	64,105	..	2,53,25,327	1,29,112	5,04,65,454	1,01,204	7,60,85,502
Training Schools .. . . .	50,58,119	1,48,462	..	..	25,88,997	26,933	78,22,561
Schools for Defectives	1,0,404	14,216	..	..	53,742	..	1,76,362
Adult Schools .. . . .	8,03,539	..	..	..	..	..	8,03,539
Director .. . . .	5,23,884	..	..	..	..	..	5,23,884
Inspection .. . . .	40,75,867	..	..	..	..	..	40,75,867
Scholarships .. . . .	4,01,525	..	..	..	..	..	4,01,525
Charges in England	3,37,598	38,404	..	..	..	..	3,76,000
Orental Manuscripts Library.	80,023	..	..	..	..	..	80,023
Text Book Committee	13,386	..	..	..	..	..	13,386
National Cadet Corps . . . . .	9,47,451	..	..	..	..	..	9,47,451
Central Libraries	43,165	..	..	..	..	..	43,165
Charges on account of Madras Public Libraries Act . . . . .	7,63,207	..	..	..	..	..	7,63,207
Children's Library	4,438	..	..	..	..	..	4,438
Scout Movement . . . . .	25,600	..	..	..	..	..	25,600
Other Items	8,93,735	..	..	..	..	..	8,93,735
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>2,05,50,932</b>	<b>6,99,183</b>	<b>2,81,72,157</b>	<b>5,19,827</b>	<b>6,54,63,015</b>	<b>25,22,095</b>	<b>*11,98,02,091</b>

\* Includes Rs 16,60,876 on account of expenditure incurred solely in Andhra Area.

## REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## (12) Cost per student in Institutions for General Education.

Type of Education (1)	Number of students on rolls. (2)	Total expenditure. (3)	Average annual cost per student					Percentage of total expenditure.			
			To Government Funds. (4)	To Local Boards Funds. (5)	To Fees (6)	To Other sources. (7)	Total. (8)	To Government Funds (9)	To Local Boards Funds. (10)	To Fees. (11)	To Other sources. (12)
		RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.				
Colleges for Arts and Science for boys ..	54,551	1,11,72,104	48.6	..	140.0	16.2	204.8	23.7	..	68.4	7.9
Colleges for Arts and Science for girls ..	3,661	14,70,046	127.9	..	148.8	124.8	401.5	31.9	..	37.1	31.0
Secondary schools for boys ..	672,415	4,35,48,742	14.6	10.4	35.6	4.2	64.8	22.5	16.0	55.0	6.5
Secondary schools for girls ..	98,295	76,67,124	32.4	4.9	29.4	11.3	78.0	41.5	6.3	37.8	14.4
Primary schools (other than basic schools).	4,284,715	10,46,57,204	17.6	5.7	0.3	0.8	24.4	72.8	22.8	1.4	8.5
Basic schools ..	117,472	28,46,848	14.4	6.1	0.3	3.4	24.2	59.6	25.3	1.2	13.9

## (13) Expenditure on hostels and boarding homes (capital expenditure only).

Institutions managed by (1)	Expenditure from							Total (8)
	Government funds. (2)	District Board funds. (3)	Municipal funds. (4)	Fees. (5)	Endowments, etc. (6)	Other sources. (7)		
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Government ..	17,146	..	..	22,303	6,552	375	46,376	
{ Males.	1,070	..	..	90	..	2,464	3,624	
{ Females.	2,598	360	..	..	..	..	2,958	
District Boards ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
{ Males.	..	..	1,000	..	45,786	..	46,786	
{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Municipal Boards ..	43,639	..	..	11,426	2,01,362	22,817	2,79,244	
{ Males.	26,878	..	..	21,001	1,55,798	..	2,03,677	
{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Aided Agencies ..	63,383	360	1,000	33,729	2,53,700	23,192	3,75,364	
{ Males.	27,948	..	..	21,991	1,55,798	2,464	2,07,301	
{ Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	91,331	360	1,000	54,820	4,09,498	25,656	5,82,665	
Grand total ..	91,331	360	1,000	54,820	4,09,498	25,656	5,82,665	

IN THE MADRAS STATE

101

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

## (b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

## (14) Extension of Elementary Education.

Districts.	(1)	Number of villages having a population of (according to the census of 1941)					Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being					Percentage of				
		above 2,000.	to 1,000.	to 500.	to 200.	Less than 200.	Above 2,000.	to 1,000.	to 500.	to 200.	Less than 200.	Columns (7) to (2).	Columns (8) to (3).	Columns (9) to (4).	Columns (10) to (5).	Columns (11) to (6).
<b>I. Mysore—</b>																
Bellary .. .. .	.. .. .	28	122	196	135	80	26	109	145	45	8	98	89	74	83	10
Total .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>II. Andhra—</b>																
Agencies {																
Srikakulam .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	18	88	174	..	..	18	24	14	..	..	100	68	8
Viziankatnam .. .. .	.. .. .	85	30	15	41	78	27	24	11	27	19	77	80	73	66	24
Godavari, East .. .. .	.. .. .	3	16	43	210	745	3	16	39	180	55	100	100	91	62	7
Godavari, West .. .. .	.. .. .	2	6	12	27	47	2	6	8	7	5	100	100	66	26	11
<i>Plains.</i>																
Srikakulam .. .. .	.. .. .	85	398	845	644	445	88	372	781	218	4	98	93	92	34	1
Viziankatnam .. .. .	.. .. .	200	302	381	184	151	198	340	299	62	13	99	94	78	84	9
Godavari, East .. .. .	.. .. .	..	307	203	59	411	..	290	173	43	2	..	96	85	73	1
Godavari, West .. .. .	.. .. .	165	330	228	198	84	105	330	223	95	7	100	100	100	88	21
Krishna, East .. .. .	.. .. .	68	132	161	84	26	68	131	156	78	7	100	99	97	93	27
Krishna, West .. .. .	.. .. .	75	192	205	71	13	75	192	204	62	4	100	100	99	88	31
Guntur, North .. .. .	.. .. .	209	117	70	26	6	208	111	69	17	2	99	95	99	65	33
Guntur, South .. .. .	.. .. .	203	303	303	143	16	203	303	300	109	..	100	100	99	77	..
Kurnool .. .. .	.. .. .	160	295	212	145	64	160	186	210	15	..	100	63	99	10	..
Bellary .. .. .	.. .. .	47	67	103	57	28	47	66	78	18	..	100	99	71	14	..
Anantapur .. .. .	.. .. .	141	232	223	142	65	136	238	206	54	5	96	84	92	38	3
Cuddapah .. .. .	.. .. .	124	219	233	254	115	123	217	223	159	36	99	99	96	63	31
Nellore .. .. .	.. .. .	146	330	518	401	197	146	330	461	156	..	100	100	89	32	..
Chittoor .. .. .	.. .. .	158	279	549	503	358	144	217	344	207	6	91	78	63	41	2
Total .. .. .	.. .. .	1,821	3,605	4,317	3,235	2,073	1,738	3,375	3,708	1,471	179	98	92	88	45	6



## (15) Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management.							Strength		
	Government	District Board	Panchayat Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided	Unaided	Total.	Boys.	Girls	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>I. Mysore—</b>										
Bellary .. ..	20	201	.	27	167	4	479	26,739	11,663	38,401
<b>II. Andhra—</b>										
<b>Agencies—</b>										
Srikakulam ..	17	.	..	..	38	..	55	1,731	886	2,597
Visakhapatnam ..	41	3	..	..	65	..	109	8,336	1,006	4,842
Godavari, East ..	28	53	..	..	153	..	234	6,845	3,648	10,493
Godavari, West ..	23	..	..	..	14	..	37	1,081	652	1,733
<b>Plains—</b>										
Srikakulam ..	2	360	2	11	1,352	..	1,727	93,340	50,709	149,057
Visakhapatnam ..	5 (a)	582	4	41	498	..	1,125	70,335	32,412	102,747
Godavari, East ..	111	759	6	63	888	1	1,828	1,07,104	86,136	193,240
Godavari, West.	48	553	15	35	905	..	1,556	87,229	73,185	160,414
Krishna, East ..	41	317	11	24	459	..	852	42,094	36,523	78,617
Krishna, West ..	8	234	2	38	627	..	959	51,634	40,394	92,028
Guntur, North ..	18	305	4	41	774	1	1,143	69,720	50,332	120,052
Guntur, South ..	18	209	1	23	1,145	..	1,486	76,968	50,943	127,911
Kurnool ..	37	625	.	28	559	..	1,249	68,935	35,420	104,361
Bellary ..	24	226	1	18	79	..	348	18,033	6,848	24,881
Anantapur ..	56 (b)	603	8	41	183	..	896	53,101	22,623	75,724
Cuddapah ..	13	459	3	29	581	..	1,085	57,898	26,412	84,310
Nellore ..	94 (c)	608	24	29	823	..	1,583	87,130	48,466	135,596
Chittoor ..	32 (d)	662	80	17	390	..	1,181	74,301	33,397	107,698
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>6,698</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>9,538</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>17,453</b>	<b>9,76,324</b>	<b>5,99,977</b>	<b>1,576,301</b>
<b>III. Residuary—</b>										
Madras .. ..	7	..	..	234	202	..	443	70,431	55,309	125,740
Chingleput ..	116 (e)	617	25	30	303	..	1,991	72,859	36,496	109,355
South Arcot ..	169	301	36	39	633	..	1,728	113,251	47,231	160,482
Tanjore, East ..	63	370	95	46	444	..	1,018	76,470	36,353	112,823
Tanjore, West ..	91	453	15	34	297	..	890	64,919	32,936	97,855
Madurai ..	254	692	10	96	541	3	1,506	135,527	68,692	204,219
Ramanathapuram	14	523	60	52	759	..	1,413	104,290	53,362	157,652
Tirunelveli, East.	10	233	8	10	994	12	1,267	81,962	56,646	138,598
Tirunelveli, West.	4	175	2	30	747	..	953	72,817	38,309	111,126
North Arcot ..	153	543	469	90	496	15	1,771	136,122	63,033	199,160
Salem ..	20	717	96	43	201	3	1,085	107,627	46,753	154,380
Tiruchirappalli ..	138 (f)	652	22	46	453	1	1,312	103,328	47,024	150,352
Pudukkottai ..	..	142	..	10	71	..	223	13,718	5,426	19,144
Colombatore ..	17	811	74	86	346	..	1,334	108,516	54,869	163,384
Nilgiris ..	5	102	1	18	101	..	227	15,736	9,385	25,121
Malabar, South ..	28	259	..	24	769	..	1,080	100,447	81,019	191,366
Malabar, Central	26	380	1	34	682	3	1,135	99,176	68,325	167,501
Malabar, North..	21	153	2	29	1,233	..	1,498	121,893	88,689	210,582
South Kanara ..	69	543	43	27	552	..	1,234	102,477	66,008	168,485
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>8,185</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>9,929</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>21,303</b>	<b>1,710,565</b>	<b>956,760</b>	<b>2,667,325</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>15,141</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>19,634</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>39,235</b>	<b>2,713,627</b>	<b>1,563,400</b>	<b>4,282,927</b>

(a) Includes two Central Government schools.

(b) Do. two do.

(c) Do. six do.

(d) Do. one do.

(e) Do. one do.

(f) Do. two do.



(16) Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Management	Number of schools on 31st March 1952.	Number of schools closed during the year	Number of schools converted into Basic schools	Number newly opened during the year.	Number of schools on 31st March 1953.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government ..	13	.	.	1	14
State Government ..	1,857	15	23	13	1,832
District Board ..	14,898	167	147	560	15,144
Panchayat Board ..	1,105	22	4	41	1,120
Municipal ..	1,453	16	28	39	1,443
Aided ..	10,323	138	180	679	10,634
Unaided ..	38	5	.	10	43
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,637</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>1,343</b>	<b>39,236</b>

(17) Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by teacher-managers.

Districts.	Elementary schools.					Basic schools			Grand total.
	Higher Elementary.	Lower Elementary other than single teacher.	Lower Elementary single teacher.	Total.	Senior basic.	Junior basic other than single teacher.	Junior basic single teacher.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>I Mysore—</b>									
Bellary ..	2	115	25	142	..	..	..	..	142
<b>II. Andhra—</b>									
<b>Agencies—</b>									
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	43	16	64	..	..	..	..	64
Godavari, East ..	1	..	60	61	..	..	..	..	61
Godavari, West ..	..	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	6
<b>Plams—</b>									
Srikakulam ..	3	1,187	7	1,197	..	..	..	..	1,197
Visakhapatnam ..	..	136	..	136	..	..	..	..	136
Godavari, East ..	3	239	..	242	..	..	..	..	242
Godavari, West ..	6	312	..	320	..	22	..	22	342
Krishna, East ..	3	101	3	107	..	..	..	..	107
Krishna, West ..	5	144	..	149	..	..	..	..	148
Guntur, North ..	0	353	2	355	..	..	..	1	365
Guntur, South ..	18	822	3	843	..	1	..	36	879
Kurnool ..	3	217	29	249	1	85	..	..	249
Bellary ..	..	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	21
Anantapur ..	3	113	32	148	..	4	..	4	152
Cuddapah ..	5	283	21	314	..	8	..	8	322
Nellore ..	10	652	14	676	..	..	..	..	676
Chittoor ..	6	197	15	218	..	..	..	..	218
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>75</b>	<b>4,833</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>5,114</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>5,185</b>
<b>III Residuary—</b>									
Madras ..	0	17	..	26	..	..	..	..	26
Chingleput ..	1	14	2	17	..	..	..	..	17
South Arcot ..	7	283	1	291	1	8	..	0	300
Tanjore, East ..	25	208	2	235	2	7	..	9	244
Tanjore, West ..	9	128	4	141	..	..	..	..	141
Madurai ..	10	91	2	103	..	1	..	1	104
Ramanathapuram ..	3	110	4	117	..	14	..	14	131
Tirunelveli, East ..	17	63	1	81	..	..	..	..	81
Tirunelveli, West ..	15	159	3	177	1	7	..	8	184
North Arcot ..	13	93	2	108	..	4	..	4	113
Salem ..	4	39	..	45	..	..	..	..	45
Tiruchirappalli ..	4	105	15	124	..	..	..	..	124
Pudukkottai ..	..	8	4	12	..	..	..	..	14
Coimbatore ..	4	46	..	54	..	1	..	..	55
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	55
Malabar, South ..	62	200	..	322	2	8	..	10	332
Malabar, Central ..	29	206	..	235	..	1	..	1	236
Malabar, North ..	54	533	..	587	4	10	..	14	601
South Kanara ..	11	144	..	168	1	..	..	1	169
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>210</b>	<b>2,507</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2,822</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>2,894</b>
<b>Grand total</b> ..	<b>347</b>	<b>7,455</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>8,078</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>8,221</b>

## (18) Number of Elementary School buildings constructed.

Districts.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total	
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.			
				Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>I. Mysore—</b>									
Bellary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>II. Andhra—</b>									
<b>Agencies—</b>									
Srikakulam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East .. ..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Godavari, West .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Plains—</b>									
Srikakulam .. ..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	12
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West .. ..	..	1	..	1	5	9	..	..	16
Krishna, East .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Krishna, West .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Guntur, South .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur .. ..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	5
Cuddapah .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Nellore .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Chittoor .. ..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	5
<b>Total</b> .. ..	..	<u>7</u>	..	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>26</u>	..	..	<u>47</u>
<b>III Residuary—</b>									
Madras .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
South Arcot .. ..	..	6	..	3	2	5	..	..	16
Tanjore, East .. ..	..	2	..	..	3	10	..	..	15
Tanjore, West .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Madurai .. ..	..	1	1	3	10	17	..	..	32
Ramanathapuram .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	4
Tirunelveli, East .. ..	..	..	2	2	12	18	1	..	35
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	..	..	..	2	5	5	..	..	12
North Arcot .. ..	..	2	..	17	3	8	..	..	30
Salem .. ..	..	..	..	7	6	4	..	..	17
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	..	1	1	14	3	6	..	..	25
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. ..	..	..	4	7	2	2	..	..	15
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	5
Malabar, South .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	18
Malabar, Central .. ..	..	1	..	4	1	14	..	..	20
Malabar, North .. ..	..	..	..	2	4	15	..	..	21
South Kanara .. ..	..	..	..	6	..	8	..	..	14
<b>Total</b> .. ..	..	<u>13</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>1</u>	..	<u>283</u>
<b>Grand total</b> .. ..	..	<u>20</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>163</u>	<u>1</u>	..	<u>330</u>

(19) Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6 to 12.

Districts.	Estimated male population (a)	Estimated male population in the age-group 6 to 12 (b)	Number of boys reading in standards/ classes/ grades I to V.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I. Andhra—</b>				
Srikakulam . . . . .	1,063,887	141,497	97,965	69.2
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	1,051,841	139,895	72,990	52.2
Godavari, East . . . . .	1,240,264	164,955	110,822	67
Godavari, West . . . . .	872,762	116,077	83,692	76.4
Krishna, East . . . . .	929,180	123,581	{ 40,901 }	74.3
Krishna, West . . . . .			{ 50,967 }	
Guntur, North . . . . .	1,327,913	176,612	{ 68,230 }	83.0
Guntur, South . . . . .			{ 73,384 }	
Kurnool . . . . .	661,614	87,995	67,745	77.0
Bellary . . . . .	649,939	86,449	45,317	52.4
Anantapur . . . . .	720,377	95,877	53,050	55.3
Cuddapah . . . . .	611,722	81,359	53,370	71.7
Nellore . . . . .	928,072	123,434	85,271	69.1
Chittoor . . . . .	950,481	126,414	69,537	55.0
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>11,003,602</b>	<b>1,464,145</b>	<b>938,241</b>	<b>67.5</b>
<b>II Madras—</b>				
Madras . . . . .	757,649	100,767	63,096	67.6
Chingleput . . . . .	967,167	128,833	70,585	54.9
South Arcot . . . . .	1,429,396	190,910	111,346	58.3
Tanjore, East . . . . .	1,508,534	200,642	{ 72,070 }	67.0
Tanjore, West . . . . .			{ 62,385 }	
Madurai . . . . .	1,479,557	196,781	129,636	65.9
Ramanathapuram . . . . .	1,023,400	136,112	97,681	71.3
Trunelveli, East . . . . .	1,221,674	162,483	{ 76,196 }	88.9
Trunelveli, West . . . . .			{ 68,278 }	
North Arcot . . . . .	1,467,898	195,204	128,668	65.9
Salem . . . . .	1,738,351	231,201	101,219	43.8
Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	1,500,547	199,573	{ 98,017 }	55.0
Pudukkottai . . . . .			{ 18,624 }	
Coimbatore . . . . .	1,699,793	226,072	110,258	48.3
Nilgiris . . . . .	168,470	22,497	15,003	67.0
Malabar, South . . . . .	2,379,290	316,446	{ 99,495 }	93.4
Malabar, Central . . . . .			{ 90,332 }	
Malabar, North . . . . .			{ 105,759 }	
South Kanara . . . . .	864,557	114,986	97,057	84.4
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>18,206,133</b>	<b>2,422,217</b>	<b>1,615,757</b>	<b>66.7</b>
<b>Grand total</b> . . . . .	<b>29,214,735</b>	<b>3,886,362</b>	<b>2,608,998</b>	<b>67.0</b>

(a) Estimated for 1953 based on 2.8 per cent increase over the 1951 census

(b) Estimated at 13.3 per cent of the population

## (20) Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6 to 12.

Districts,	Estimat. female population (a).	Estimated female population in the age-group 6 to 12 (b)	Number of girls reading in standard/ classes/ grades I to V	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I. Andhra—</b>				
Srikakulam .. .. .	1,118,696	148,787	51,430	34 6
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	1,078,892	143,493	33,839	23 6
Godavari, East .. .. .	1,242,158	165,207	59,462	54 2
Godavari, West .. .. .	872,502	116,043	75,223	64 8
Krishna, East .. .. .	900,129	119,717	{ 35,752 }	63 0
Krishna, West .. .. .			{ 39,716 }	
Guntur, North .. .. .	1,293,482	172,083	{ 49,613 }	59 5
Guntur, South .. .. .			{ 52,811 }	
Kurnool .. .. .	644,812	85,760	35,493	41 4
Bellary .. .. .	628,335	83,509	19,954	23 9
Anantapur .. .. .	678,803	90,281	22,886	25 3
Cuddapah .. .. .	582,538	77,478	27,305	35 2
Nellore .. .. .	917,837	122,072	48,333	39 6
Chittoor .. .. .	910,587	121,108	32,580	26 9
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>10,868,791</b>	<b>1,445,548</b>	<b>614,397</b>	<b>42 5</b>
<b>II. Madras—</b>				
Madras .. .. .	698,056	92,841	54,100	58 3
Chingleput .. .. .	938,354	124,801	36,820	29 5
South Arcot .. .. .	1,425,121	189,541	49,704	26 2
Tanjore, East .. .. .	1,557,801	207,101	{ 36,262 }	33 6
Tanjore, West .. .. .			{ 38,311 }	
Madurai .. .. .	1,493,231	198,600	67,482	34 0
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,115,373	148,345	52,470	35 4
Tirunelveli, East .. .. .	1,292,780	173,940	{ 53,310 }	51 8
Tirunelveli, West .. .. .			{ 36,730 }	
North Arcot .. .. .	1,471,515	195,711	68,089	32 2
Salem .. .. .	1,727,827	229,801	44,790	19 5
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1,525,764	202,927	{ 46,048 }	25 3
Pudukkottai .. .. .			{ 5,384 }	
Coimbatore .. .. .	1,685,622	224,188	56,343	25 1
Nilghris .. .. .	151,983	20,214	9,240	45 7
Malabar, South .. .. .	2,512,286	334,134	{ 76,232 }	67 5
Malabar, Central .. .. .			{ 66,456 }	
Malabar North .. .. .			{ 83,007 }	
South Kanara .. .. .	933,405	124,143	64,921	52 3
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>18,528,923</b>	<b>2,466,347</b>	<b>935,699</b>	<b>37 9</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>29,397,714</b>	<b>3,911,895</b>	<b>1,550,096</b>	<b>39 6</b>

(a) Estimated for 1953 based on 2.8 per cent increase over the 1951 Census.

(b) Estimated at 13.3 per cent of the population.

(21) Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools.

Teachers whose language is		Number of trained teachers						Number of untrained teachers				
		Graduates	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.L.C. or equivalent examination	Non-Matriculates		Others	Total trained teachers	Graduates	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.L.C. or equivalent examination	Non-Matriculates	Total untrained teachers	Grand total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil	{ Men	20	6,332	29,989	2,799	455	39,595	9	1,342	2,719	4,070	43,665
	{ Women	12	2,545	15,848	573	152	19,130	1	137	416	554	19,684
Telugu	{ Men	14	4,659	31,788	2,735	181	39,375	7	475	2,685	3,167	42,542
	{ Women	3	676	8,185	279	45	9,188	..	28	282	310	9,498
Malayalam	{ Men	7	2,246	12,340	1,035	161	15,789	4	465	439	908	16,697
	{ Women	1	959	4,260	201	47	5,468	1	139	89	229	5,697
Kannada	{ Men	..	624	2,947	277	33	3,381	36	62	222	320	4,201
	{ Women	..	297	1,571	32	16	1,916	8	6	30	44	1,960
Urdu	{ Men	..	155	1,269	258	8	1,690	..	17	80	97	1,787
	{ Women	..	63	587	86	5	741	..	..	21	21	762
Oriya	{ Men	..	..	98	17	..	115	..	..	6	6	121
	{ Women	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Other languages	{ Men	..	3	6	4	2	15	..	5	..	5	20
	{ Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	{ Men	41	14,019	78,435	7,125	840	1,00,460	56	2,366	6,151	8,573	109,033
	{ Women	16	4,540	30,454	1,171	265	36,440	10	310	838	1,153	37,604

IN THE MADRAS STATE

(22) Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher in Elementary Schools.

District	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.			Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on rolls.			Number of pupils per trained teacher.	Number pupils per teacher.	
	(1)	Men (2)	Women (3)	Total (4)	Men (5)	Women (6)	Total (7)	Men (8)	Women (9)	Total (10)	Boys (11)	Girls (12)			Total (13)
I. Mysore—															
Bellary .. ..		784	162	946	911	135	1,146	81.6	87.6	82.5	26,798	11,663	38,461	40.6	33.5
II. Andhra—															
A gencles—															
Srikakulam .. ..		62	..	62	126	..	126	49.2	..	49.2	1,731	816	2,597	41.9	20.6
Visakhapatnam ..		62	1	63	188	6	194	33.0	16.7	32.5	3,836	1,006	4,842	76.9	25.0
Godavari, East ..		179	35	214	340	41	381	52.6	85.4	56.2	6,945	3,043	10,493	49.0	27.5
Godavari, West ..		43	6	54	53	7	60	90.6	85.7	93.0	1,081	652	1,733	32.1	23.9
Plains—															
Srikakulam .. ..		4,506	222	4,728	5,318	227	5,545	84.7	97.8	85.8	93,349	50,708	149,057	31.5	26.9
Visakhapatnam ..		2,674	362	3,036	3,123	371	3,494	85.6	97.6	86.9	70,335	32,412	102,747	33.8	29.4
Godavari, East ..		5,181	873	6,054	5,232	879	6,111	99.0	99.3	99.1	107,104	86,136	193,240	31.9	31.6
Godavari, West ..		4,366	1,178	5,544	4,463	1,192	5,655	97.7	93.8	98.0	87,229	73,185	160,414	28.9	28.3
Krishna, East .. ..		2,046	573	2,622	2,032	583	2,615	97.8	93.8	98.0	42,094	36,523	78,617	30.0	29.4
Krishna, West .. .		2,293	856	3,152	2,370	877	3,247	96.9	97.6	97.1	51,634	41,394	92,023	29.2	28.3
Guntur, North .. .		2,800	1,310	4,110	2,932	1,341	4,273	95.5	97.7	96.2	69,720	50,832	120,552	29.2	28.1
Guntur, South .. .		3,442	1,051	4,493	3,602	1,088	4,690	95.6	96.6	95.8	76,938	50,943	127,911	23.5	27.3
Kurmoor .. .. .		2,517	749	3,266	2,595	760	3,355	97.0	98.6	97.3	68,935	35,426	104,361	32.0	31.1
Bellary .. .. .		641	105	746	743	134	877	85.6	78.3	84.5	18,033	6,848	24,881	33.4	28.2
Anantapur .. ..		1,730	373	2,111	1,997	398	2,395	87.0	93.7	88.4	53,101	22,623	75,724	35.8	31.6
Cuddapah .. .. .		2,235	362	2,597	2,409	371	2,780	92.8	97.6	93.4	57,838	26,412	84,310	32.5	30.3
Nellore .. .. .		3,409	901	4,370	3,563	963	4,531	95.5	99.8	96.4	87,130	48,466	135,596	31.0	29.9
Chittoor .. .. .		2,769	540	3,309	3,081	541	3,622	89.9	99.8	91.4	74,301	33,397	107,698	32.5	29.7
Total .. .. .		40,971	9,560	50,531	44,243	9,770	54,022	92.6	97.3	93.5	976,324	590,977	1,576,301	31.2	29.2

II If Residuary—

Madras	1,690	2,492	4,182	1,788	2,559	4,347	94 5	97 4	96 2	70,431	55,309	125,740	30 1	28 0
Chingleput	2,515	916	3,431	2,752	960	3,712	91 4	95 4	92 4	72,309	36,496	109,355	31 0	29 5
South Arcot	4,470	775	5,245	4,593	803	5,403	97 2	95 9	97 0	113,251	47,231	160,182	30 6	29 7
Tanjore, East	2,338	546	3,384	3,160	573	3,733	89 8	95 3	90 7	76,470	36,353	112,823	33 3	30 2
Tanjore, West	2,139	539	2,723	2,433	621	3,054	87 0	94 8	89 3	64,019	32 938	97,855	35 0	32 0
Madurai	3,962	2,626	6,588	4,036	2,641	6 727	97 0	90 4	97 9	135,527	68,692	204,219	31 0	30 4
Ramanathapuram	3,415	1,704	5,119	3,650	1,730	5,380	93 6	93 5	95 1	104,290	53,362	157,652	30 8	29 3
Tirunelveli, East	2,784	2,436	5,270	2,898	2,513	5,416	96 1	98 7	97 3	81,982	56,636	138,593	26 3	25 6
Tirunelveli, West	2,689	1,383	4,072	2,905	1,409	4,314	92 6	93 2	94 4	72,817	33,300	111,126	27 3	25 8
North Arcot	4,149	1,323	5,477	4,900	1,309	6,329	84 2	94 9	86 5	133,122	63,033	193,160	36 4	31 5
Salem	2,801	1,340	4,231	3 384	1,403	4,737	85 4	95 5	83 4	107,627	46,753	154,380	36 5	32 2
Tiruchirappalli	3,076	1,430	4,515	3,410	1,477	4,887	90 2	97 4	92 4	133,323	47,024	150,352	33 3	30 8
Pudukkottai	377	84	461	486	107	593	77 6	73 5	77 7	13,718	5,426	19,144	41 5	32 3
Coimbatore	2,588	1,570	4,158	3,076	1,699	4,775	84*1	92 4	87*1	103,515	54,899	163,384	39 2	34 2
Nilgiris	482	350	832	435	351	836	99 4	99 7	99 5	15,736	9,385	25,121	30 2	30 0
Malabar, South	4,362	2,182	6,544	4,641	2,275	6,916	94 0	95 9	94 6	109,447	81,919	191,866	29 2	27 7
Malabar, Central	4,226	1,243	5,469	4,577	1,342	5,919	92 3	92 6	92 4	99,176	63,325	167,501	30 6	28 3
Malabar, North	6,424	1,940	8,364	6,652	1,975	8,627	96 6	93*2	97 0	121,893	88,639	210,592	25 2	24 4
South Kanara	3,628	1,731	5,359	3,913	1,793	5,711	92 6	96 5	93 9	102,477	66,003	168,485	31*4	29 5
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,705</b>	<b>26,724</b>	<b>85,429</b>	<b>63,829</b>	<b>27,649</b>	<b>91,469</b>	<b>92 0</b>	<b>96 7</b>	<b>93 4</b>	<b>1,710,565</b>	<b>956,780</b>	<b>2,667,326</b>	<b>31 2</b>	<b>29 2</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>100,460</b>	<b>36,446</b>	<b>136,908</b>	<b>109,033</b>	<b>37,604</b>	<b>146,637</b>	<b>92 1</b>	<b>96 9</b>	<b>93 4</b>	<b>2,713,627</b>	<b>1,568,400</b>	<b>4,232,027</b>	<b>31 3</b>	<b>29 2</b>

## (23) Number of Elementary School Teachers' Associations and Unions.

District.	Number of managers' associations	Number of teacher-managers' associations.	Number of teachers' unions.	Number of Teachers' associations.	
				Number of associations.	Number of meetings held during the year 1962-63.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Mysore—</b>					
Bellary .. .. .	..	1	8	45	429
<b>II. Andhra—</b>					
<b>Agencies—</b>					
Srikakulam .. .. .	..	..	5	5	50
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	..	..	..	11	126
Godavari, East .. .. .	..	..	1	19	220
Godavari, West .. .. .	..	..	..	3	36
<b>Plains—</b>					
Srikakulam .. .. .	..	..	..	117	12,91
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	1	3	9	76	840
Godavari, East .. .. .	1	6	8	110	1,113
Godavari, West .. .. .	3	4	10	88	873
Krishna, East .. .. .	3	4	4	53	607
Krishna, West .. .. .	..	..	..	57	632
Guntur, North .. .. .	1	1	1	63	656
Guntur, South .. .. .	..	..	..	90	893
Kurnool .. .. .	..	..	..	68	698
Bellary .. .. .	..	..	..	22	254
Anantapur .. .. .	..	..	16	78	860
Cuddapah .. .. .	..	..	..	72	807
Nellore .. .. .	..	..	..	102	1,132
Chittoor .. .. .	..	..	..	86	946
Total .. .. .	9	18	54	1,120	12,034
<b>III. Residuary—</b>					
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	21	216
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	2	69	757
South Arcot .. .. .	..	1	3	88	947
Tanjore, East .. .. .	1	..	2	64	697
Tanjore, West .. .. .	1	1	5	40	439
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	96	1,007
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	2	1	6	109	1,193
Tirunelveli, East .. .. .	..	..	..	84	908
Tirunelveli, West .. .. .	..	..	3	61	646
North Arcot .. .. .	2	2	9	103	1,135
Salem .. .. .	..	..	6	92	977
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1	..	6	91	956
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	18	206
Combatore .. .. .	..	..	12	93	1,009
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	3	19	183
Malabar, South .. .. .	6	..	7	99	1,039
Malabar Central .. .. .	2	1	5	72	720
Malabar, North .. .. .	3	1	5	85	845
South Kanara .. .. .	2	1	11	113	1,130
Total .. .. .	20	8	85	1,417	15,009
Grand total .. .. .	29	27	147	2,582	27,472



(c) BASIC EDUCATION.

(24) Number of Basic Schools and Scholars by districts

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment	District Board	Municipal Board.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
				Aided	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary ..	2	..	2	12	.	16	1,384	1,055	2,439
II Andhra—									
Agencies—									
Srikakulam ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	135	45	180
Visakhapatnam.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East.	1	..	..	..	..	1	94	33	127
Godavari, West.	1	.	..	..	..	1	31	17	48
Plains—									
Srikakulam ..	2	7	.	..	..	9	733	338	1,121
Visakhapatnam	2	9	4	3	..	18	1,342	718	2,060
Godavari, East.	2	3	3	8	..	16	1,563	1,054	2,617
Godavari, West.	4	38	8	46	..	96	4,855	3,946	8,801
Krishna, East.	..	..	1	..	..	1	53	48	101
Krishna, West	..	2	..	12	..	14	678	483	1,161
Guntur, North	..	..	1	1	..	1	64	67	131
Guntur, South.	1	14	1	48	..	64	4,202	2,609	6,811
Kurnool ..	2	12	1	..	..	15	1,299	628	1,927
Bellary .. ..	..	2	..	..	..	2	113	..	113
Anantapur ..	5	15	..	5	..	25	1,588	529	2,117
Cuddapah ..	1	25	1	18	..	45	2,634	1,084	3,718
Nellore .. ..	1	6	..	1	..	8	425	338	763
Chittoor ..	..	3	..	..	..	3	166	64	230
Total ..	23	136	19	142	.	320	20,025	12,001	32,026
III. Residuary—									
Madras .. ..	..	..	2	2	..	4	447	101	548
Chingleput ..	2	31	8	4	..	45	3,837	2,014	5,851
South Arcot	8	47	13	41	..	109	7,807	3,956	11,763
Tanjore, East	4	31	.	18	..	53	3,640	1,955	5,595
Tanjore, West ..	2	9	4	8	..	23	2,601	2,597	5,198
Madurai	3	30	..	20	..	53	5,232	2,465	7,697
Ramanathapuram.	4	24	..	31	..	59	3,638	2,144	5,782
Tirunelveli, East	..	10	..	11	..	21	2,029	808	2,837
Tirunelveli, West.	1	10	.	22	..	33	1,789	1,098	2,887
North Arcot ..	2	39	..	10	..	51	4,931	2,765	7,696
Salem .. ..	1	10	.	1	..	12	1,249	392	1,641
Tiruchirappalli	..	2	.	1	..	3	111	149	260
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	22	3	10	..	35	3,575	1,852	5,427
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South	1	11	3	29	..	44	4,675	3,418	8,093
Malabar, Central	..	..	..	2	..	2	203	107	310
Malabar, North	2	7	1	23	..	33	2,926	2,472	5,398
South Kanara	9	26	..	6	..	41	3,184	1,839	5,023
Total ..	39	309	34	239	.	621	51,874	39,132	82,006
Grand total ..	64	445	55	393	..	957	73,283	43,188	116,471

## (25) Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year.

District.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-mission.	Mission.	Non-mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>I. Mysore—</b>								
Bellary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
<b>II. Andhra—</b>								
<b>Agencies—</b>								
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Plains—</b>								
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West.	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Guntur, North.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
<b>III. Residuary—</b>								
Madras .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, East.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Salem .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Combatore ..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	3
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Malabar, Central.	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Malabar, North.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	1	..	1	1	6	..	..	1
Total ..	1	1	6	2	10	..	..	20
Grand total ..	1	1	7	2	11	..	..	22

(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

(26) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.

District.	Number of institutions by management					Strength			
	Government.	District Board	Municipal Board	Private		Total	Boys.	Girls	Total
				Aided.	Unaided				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bellary .. ..	1	6	3	4	..	14	6,757	170	6,927
II Andhra—									
1 Srikakulam ..	..	37	1	1	..	39	12,313	533	12,846
2 Visakhapatnam ..	..	19	7	5	..	31	14,131	918	15,049
3 Godavari, East ..	4	42	5	17	..	68	30,902	3,514	34,416
4 Godavari, West ..	1	40	5	9	..	55	25,498	2,344	27,842
5 Krishna, East ..	2	31	3	5	..	41	18,344	2,173	20,517
6 Krishna, West ..	..	48	3	3	..	54	19,036	3,002	22,038
7 Guntur, North ..	1	53	2	16	..	72	23,071	1,972	25,043
8 Guntur, South ..	..	39	5	14	..	58	19,715	1,581	21,296
9 Kurnool .. ..	1	19	3	6	..	29	14,203	938	15,141
10 Bellary .. ..	..	5	1	1	..	7	2,964	115	3,079
11 Anantapur ..	1	23	3	3	..	30	12,518	703	13,221
12 Cuddapah ..	..	19	3	3	..	25	11,209	464	11,673
13 Nellore .. ..	1	33	4	10	..	48	17,100	1,609	18,709
14 Chittoor ..	..	28	2	6	..	36	16,068	1,783	17,851
Total .. ..	11	436	47	99	..	593	237,072	21,649	258,721
III Residuary—									
1 Madras .. ..	3	..	2	41	1	47	37,913	1,710	39,623
2 Chingleput ..	1	17	2	16	..	36	13,507	1,411	14,918
3 South Arcot ..	1	13	2	13	..	29	18,297	1,076	19,373
4 Tanjore, East ..	..	14	3	13	..	30	19,263	1,315	20,578
5 Tanjore, West ..	..	10	1	17	..	28	18,219	1,981	20,200
6 Madurai .. ..	..	14	6	19	..	39	26,949	1,331	28,280
7 Ramanathapuram	2	15	5	32	..	54	20,740	1,469	22,209
8 Tirunelveli, East	..	11	..	25	2	38	12,823	1,617	14,440
9 Tirunelveli, West	..	7	2	19	..	28	14,561	1,025	15,586
10 North Arcot ..	1	24 †	8	15	2	50	27,025	2,360	29,385
11 Salem .. ..	1	36	7	8	..	52	23,144	1,743	24,887
12 Tiruchurappalli	2*	22	2	25	..	51	27,553	1,540	29,093
13 Pudukkottai ..	1	8	..	11	..	20	3,869	529	4,398
14 Coimbatore ..	..	32 †	16	28	..	76	34,412	3,385	37,797
15 Nilgiris .. ..	2*	6	2	3	..	13	4,600	245	4,845
16 Malabar, South ..	..	11	1	33	..	45	15,962	4,756	20,718
17 Malabar, Central.	3	4	..	22	..	29	12,071	2,400	14,471
18 Malabar, North ..	2	5	3	18	..	28	13,904	2,781	16,685
19 South Kanara ..	4	12	..	34	..	50	17,963	2,859	20,822
Total .. ..	23	261	62	392	5	743	362,775	35,533	398,308
Grand total ..	35	703	112	495	5	1,350	606,604	57,352	663,956

\* Include on school under Central Government

† Includes one school under Panchayat management.

## (27) Number of (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts

District.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Muni- cipal Board	Private		Total.	Boys	Girls.	Total.
				Aided	Unaided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore—									
Bollary .. ..	4	.	..	..	..	4	23	1,111	1,134
II. Andhra—									
1 Srikakulam ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	231	231
2 Visakhapatnam.	2	..	2	1	..	5	70	1,269	1,339
3 Godavari, East.	1	..	1	2	..	4	32	1,544	1,576
4 Godavari, West.	2	1	2	1	..	6	4	1,693	1,697
5 Krishna .. ..	2	..	3	1	..	6	104	1,881	1,985
6 Guntur .. ..	2	3	2	7	..	14	54	3,516	3,570
7 Kurnool .. ..	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	591	591
8 Bellary .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	41	361	402
9 Anantapur ..	2	..	1	..	..	3	14	782	796
10 Cuddapah ..	2	1	..	..	..	3	25	796	821
11 Nellore .. ..	1	1	1	4	..	7	..	1,648	1,648
12 Chittoor .. ..	2	..	1	2	..	5	..	993	993
Total .. ..	21	6	13	19	..	59	344	15,305	15,649
III. Residuary—									
1 Madras .. ..	5	..	..	23	..	28	861	16,016	16,877
2 Chingleput ..	1	..	..	4	..	5	77	1,513	1,590
3 South Arcot ..	3	2	..	1	..	6	..	1,950	1,950
4 Tanjore .. ..	2	1	1	5	..	9	36	3,077	3,113
5 Madurai .. ..	3	2	1	7	..	13	163	5,950	6,113
6 Ramanatha- puram	1	2	2	7	1	13	..	3,307	3,307
7 Tirunelveli ..	1	1	2	10	..	14	56	4,626	4,682
8 North Arcot ..	2	..	1	3	..	6	..	2,550	2,550
9 Salem .. ..	3	..	1	4	..	7	1	2,077	2,078
10 Tiruchirappalli.	3	2	..	11	..	16	313	6,245	6,558
11 Coimbatore ..	3	1	4	7	..	15	112	6,207	6,319
12 Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	5	..	5	30	1,112	1,142
13 Malabar .. ..	4	2	2	9	..	17	467	7,806	8,273
14 South Kanara..	3	..	..	15	..	18	234	5,315	5,549
Total .. ..	34	13	14	110	1	172	2,350	67,751	70,101
Grand total ..	59	19	27	129	1	235	2,717	84,167	86,884

(28) Number of Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having forms up to and including						Number of schools.						
						Government.	District Board	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
(1)						(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Sixth	..	..	..	..	..	30 (a)	432 (b)	65	382	2	911	
Fifth	..	..	..	..	..	.	123 (a)	8	32	1	164	
Fourth	..	..	..	..	..	1	71	7	18	..	97	
Third	.	.	.	..	..	4 (a)	77	32	62	2	177	
Second	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
First	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total						..	35	704	112	494	5	1,350

(a) Includes one Central Government School

(b) Includes one Panchayat Board School

(29) Number of Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having forms up to and including						Number of schools						
						Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
(1)						(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Sixth	.	.	..	.	..	42	9	12	105	1	169	
Fifth	.	..	..	.	..	3	3	4	5	..	16	
Fourth	..	.	..	..	..	2	2	3	3	.	10	
Third	..	..	..	..	..	12	5	8	16	.	41	
Second	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	
First	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total						..	59	19	27	129	1	235

## (30) Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

District.	Male population (a)	Boys in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col (2).
		1952.	1953.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I. Mysore—</b>				
Bellary . . . . .	.	..	..	
<b>II. Andhra—</b>				
Srikakulam .. .. .	1,068,887	10,826	12,813	1 16
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	1,051,841	13,085	14,201	1 35
Godavari, East .. .. .	1,240,264	28,440	30,934	2 49
Godavari, West .. .. .	872,762	24,840	25,502	2 92
Krishna, East } .. .. .	929,180	{ 16,725 16,899	18,368 19,116	4 03
Krishna, West }				
Guntur, North } .. .. .	1,327,913	{ 21,563 18 685	23,079 19,761	3 23
Guntur, South }				
Kurnool .. .. .	661,614	13,415	14,203	2 15
Bellary* .. .. .	649,989	9,229	9,785	1 50
Anantapur .. .. .	720,877	11,627	12,532	1 74
Cuddapah .. .. .	611,722	10,587	11,234	1 84
Nellore .. .. .	928,072	16,140	17,100	1 84
Chittoor .. .. .	950,481	15,502	16,068	1 69
Total ..	11,008,602	227,563	2,44,796	2 21
<b>III Residuary—</b>				
Madras . . . . .	757,649	37,366	38,774	5 12
Chingleput .. .. .	967,167	13,413	13,584	1 40
South Arcot .. .. .	1,429,396	17,475	18,297	1 28
Tanjore, East } .. .. .	1,508,584	{ 18,855 17,387	19,299 18,219	2 49
Tanjore, West }				
Madurai . . . . .	1,479,557	26,396	27,112	1 83
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,023,400	19,819	20,740	2 03
Tirunelveli, East } .. .. .	1,221,674	{ 12,107 14,000	12,823 14,617	2 25
Tirunelveli, West }				
North Arcot .. .. .	1,467,698	26,863	27,025	1 84
Salem .. .. .	1,738,351	20,453	23,145	1 30
Tiruchirappalli } .. .. .	1,500,547	{ 27,159 3,828	27,866 3,869	2 11
Pudukkottai }				
Coimbatore .. .. .	1,699,793	32,517	34,524	2 03
Nilgiris . . . . .	168,470	4,419	4,630	2 75
Malabar, South } .. .. .	2,379,290	{ 15,286 11,843 13,488	16,132 12,265 14,007	1 78
Malabar, Central }				
Malabar, North }				
South Kanara .. .. .	864,557	17,918	18,197	2 10
Total ..	18,206,133	350,601	365,125	2 01
Grand total .	29,214,735	578,164	609,321	2 09

(a) Estimated for 1953 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

\* Includes the portion included in Mysore State

(31) Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

Districts.	Female population (a)	Girls in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col. (2)
		1952.	1953	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I Mysore—</b>				
Bellary . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>II Andhra—</b>				
Srikakulam ..	1,118,696	618	764	0.06
Visakhapatnam ..	1,078,892	1,625	2,187	0.20
Godavari, East ..	1,242,168	4,069	5,058	0.41
Godavari, West ..	872,502	3,603	4,037	0.46
Krishna, East } Krishna, West }	900,129	5,639	7,056	0.78
Guntur, North } Guntur, South }	1,293,482	5,954	7,069	0.54
Kurnool	644,812	1,396	1,520	0.24
Bellary *	628,855	1,588	1,757	0.28
Anantapur	678,808	1,267	1,485	0.22
Cuddapah	582,538	1,115	1,260	0.21
Nellore	917,837	2,940	3,257	0.35
Chittoor	910,587	2,462	2,776	0.30
Total	10,868,791	32,276	38,235	0.35
<b>III Reuduary—</b>				
Madras	698,056	16,226	17,726	2.54
Chingleput	935,364	2,617	2,924	0.31
South Arcot ..	1,425,121	2,744	3,020	0.21
Tanjore, East } Tanjore, West }	1,567,601	5,704	6,378	0.41
Madurai	1,493,231	6,544	7,231	0.49
Ramanathapuram	1,115,373	4,259	4,776	0.43
Tirunelveli, East } Tirunelveli, West }	1,292,780	6,388	7,268	0.56
North Arcot ..	1,171,515	4,785	4,910	0.33
Salem	1,727,827	3,555	3,820	0.22
Tiruchirappalli } Pudukkottai }	1,525,761	7,789	8,314	0.54
Coimbatore ..	1,685,622	8,704	9,592	0.57
Nilgiri ..	151,988	1,257	1,357	0.89
Malabar, South } Malabar, Central } Malabar, North }	2,512,280	16,686	17,748	0.71
South Kanara ..	983,405	7,975	8,174	0.87
Total ..	18,522,923	95,233	103,284	0.56
Grand total	29,397,714	127,509	141,519	0.43

(a) Estimated for 1953 based on an annual increase of 1.4 per cent on the 1951 census.

\* Includes the portion included in Mysore State.

## (32) Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys, classwise.

Class or Form.	1951-52			1952-53.		
	Boys	Girls	Total.	Boys.	Girls	Total.
Form VI	59,574	3,073	62,647	66,980	3,565	70,545
Form V	73,837	3,985	77,822	88,386	5,581	93,917
Form IV	100,848	6,797	107,645	1,02,876	7,907	110,783
Form III	109,128	10,195	119,323	1,17,464	11,771	129,235
Form II	110,279	10,971	121,250	1,12,428	12,507	124,935
Form I	112,267	13,079	125,346	1,09,383	14,621	124,004
Class V	6,371	856	7,227	6,236	744	6,980
Class IV	1,796	190	1,986	1,587	229	1,796
Class III	510	110	620	617	156	773
Class II	344	107	451	391	138	529
Class I	237	70	307	326	133	459
Total	575,691	49,433	625,124	6,06,604	57,352	663,956
Total number of schools ..	1,291			1,350		

## (33) Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls, classwise.

Class or Form.	1951-52.			1952-53		
	Boys.	Girls	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Form VI	..	5,223	5,223	..	5,950	5,950
Form V	..	7,297	7,297	..	8,938	8,938
Form IV	1	10,888	10,889	..	11,937	11,937
Form III	26	14,078	14,104	34	14,969	15,003
Form II	94	13,697	13,791	70	14,621	14,691
Form I	156	14,816	14,972	157	15,711	15,868
Class V	317	3,955	4,272	310	3,791	4,101
Class IV	364	2,612	2,976	392	2,504	2,896
Class III	487	2,110	2,597	554	2,174	2,728
Class II	497	1,685	2,182	533	1,824	2,357
Class I	531	1,715	2,246	662	1,748	2,410
Total	2,473	78,076	80,549	2,717	84,167	86,884
Total number of schools ..	232			235		



(34) Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is		Number of trained teachers					Number of untrained teachers					Grand total
		Graduates	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-matriculates		Others.	Total trained teachers	Graduates	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-matriculates.	Total untrained teachers	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil .. ..	{ Men	2,571	5,526	825	96	1,067	10,085	896	402	949	2,247	12,332
	{ Women	572	1,425	175	37	147	2,356	121	67	89	277	2,633
Telugu .. ..	{ Men	2,309	4,948	663	118	1,037	9,075	836	577	1,152	2,565	11,640
	{ Women	276	545	83	19	50	984	38	48	45	126	1,107
Malayalam .. ..	{ Men	540	765	168	5	161	1,639	156	90	180	426	2,065
	{ Women	196	414	31	5	49	694	40	32	41	113	807
Kannada .. ..	{ Men	297	527	55	21	88	988	57	81	57	195	1,183
	{ Women	66	236	6	6	5	319	6	18	4	28	347
Urdu . . . .	{ Men	35	72	34	6	87	227	11	12	32	55	282
	{ Women	13	23	10	4	3	53	..	..	9	9	62
Other languages	{ Men	10	40	14	..	8	72	11	27	6	44	116
	{ Women	28	43	1	..	2	69	1	7	3	11	80
Total .. ..	{ Men	5,765	11,878	1,749	246	2,448	22,086	1,967	1,189	2,376	5,532	27,618
	{ Women	1,144	2,986	306	71	265	4,472	206	167	191	564	5,086

IN THE MADRAS STATE

## (e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

## (35) Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by districts.

Districts (1)	Number of institutions by management						Strength.		
	Government (2)	District Board (3)	Municipal (4)	Private.		Total (7)	Boys (8)	Girls (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided (5)	Unaided (6)				
<b>I. Mysore—</b>									
Bellary .. ..	..	..	.	1 (a)	.	1	297	10	307
<b>II. Andhra—</b>									
Srikakulam ..	1 (a)	..	..	.	.	1	146	11	157
Visakhapatnam.	..	..	..	5	..	5	2,590	199	2,789
Godavari, East.	1	..	.	2 (1 a)	..	3	2,875	184	3,059
Godavari, West.	..	..	.	3 (1 a)	..	3	2,652	85	2,737
Krishna .. ..	..	..	..	4	..	4	4,157	147	4,304
Guntur .. ..	..	..	..	7 (5 a)	.	7	4,902	176	5,078
Kurnool .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	606	..	606
Bellary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	1	..	.	..	.	1	985	55	1,040
Cuddapah ..	1	..	..	..	.	1	420	..	420
Nellore .. ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	..	2	1,671	101	1,772
Chittoor .. ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1,272	23	1,295
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4 (1 a)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26 (8 a)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22,276</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>23,257</b>
<b>III Residuary—</b>									
Madras .. ..	2	..	..	6 (3 a)	..	8	8,848	403	9,251
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	..	2	1,447	47	1,494
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1,204	88	1,292
Tanjore .. ..	1	..	..	.	..	1	912	32	944
Madurai .. ..	..	..	..	3	..	3	2,575	11	2,586
Ramanathapuram.	.	..	..	3	..	3	1,735	8	1,743
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	.	4	..	4	2,690	..	2,690
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	3 (2 a)	..	3	973	50	1,023
Salem .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	1	724	59	783
Tiruchurappalli.	1	..	..	3	..	4	4,136	17	4,153
Coimbatore ..	1	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	1,442	46	1,488
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar .. ..	2	..	..	3 (1 a)	..	5	2,955	369	3,324
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	2 (1 a)	..	3	2,029	111	2,140
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31 (9 a)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>31,670</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>32,911</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>12 (1 a)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>58 (17 a)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>54,243</b>	<b>2,232</b>	<b>(b) 56,475</b>

(a) Indicates second grade colleges

(b) Includes 1,204 men and 88 women reading in the Annamalai University and 730 men and 61 women reading in the Andhra University Colleges of Arts, Waltair of Science, Waltair and of Natural Science, Waltair

(36) Number of Colleges for Women and Scholars by districts.

Districts	Number of institutions by management.						Strength		
	Government.	District board	Municipal board	Private		Total	Boys	Girls	Total
				Aided	Un aided				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>I. Mysore—</b>									
Bellary . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>II. Andhra—</b>									
Srikakulam					..	..	..		..
Visakhapatnam			..	..		..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..			..		..	..	..	..
Godavari, West	..		..	..		..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur ..	..	1	..	..		1	..	94	94
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..					..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..				..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	34	34
Total ..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	128	128
<b>III. Residuary—</b>									
Madras ..	..	1	..	..	3	4	..	1,808	1,808
Chingleput	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	269	269
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	302	302
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	..	2	..	519	519
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	2 (2 a)	..	2	..	229	229
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Malabar ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	..	63	63
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	343	343
Total ..	1	..	..	12	..	13	..	3,533	3,533
Grand total	2	..	..	13	..	15	..	3,661	3,661

(a) Indicates second grade colleges

## (f) TEACHER-TRAINING.

## (37) Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by districts.

Districts (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (2)	District board. (3)	Municipal board. (4)	Private.		Total (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided (5)	Un aided (6)				
<b>I. Mysore—</b>									
Bellary ..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
<b>II. Andhra—</b>									
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	1	.	1 (a)	55	5	60
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	139	19	158 (b)
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c)
Krishna . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur .. . . .	..	..	..	2 (a) (e)	..	2	99	32	131
Kurnool .. . . .	..	1	..	..	..	1	41	1	42
Bellary .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>391</b>
<b>III. Residuary—</b>									
Madras .. . . .	2 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	..	4	289	179	468 (b)
Chingleput . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c) (d)
South Arcot .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram .. . . .	..	..	..	1	.	1	67	..	67
Tirunelveli .. . . .	..	..	..	1	.	1	40	..	40
North Arcot .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. . . .	..	..	..	1	..	1	41	..	41
Nilgiris .. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar .. . . .	1	..	..	..	..	1	60	24	84
South Kanara .. . . .	1	..	..	1 (a)	.	2	46	34	80
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>780</b>
<b>Grand total . . . . .</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1,171</b>

NOTE—(a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.

(b) Strength in Pandits Training and Craft Instructors Classes—excluded.

(c) Includes 46 + 5 students at Rajahmundry and 71 + 7 students at Saidpet taking short-term B T course

(d) Includes 10 + 5 students taking M Ed course

(e) Includes data relating to the B Ed. sections in the Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram and the A C College, Guntur

(38) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government	District board.	Municipal board.	Private		Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
				Aided.	Un-aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Mysore— Bellary	1 (c)	.	.	.	.	1	219	22	241
II. Andhra—									
Srikakulam ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	.	1	276	13	289
Visakhapatnam ..	..	.	..	..	..	.	.	.	..
Godavari, East ..	1 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	3	633	..	633
Godavari, West ..	..	.	.	1 (a)	..	1	49	..	49
Krishna, East	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	441	12	453
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	126	..	126
Guntur, North ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (c).	.	3	457	5	462
Guntur, South ..	1 (c)	.	..	1 (a), 1 (b), 2 (c), 1 (a) and 1 (d).	..	7	1,114	27	1,141
Kurnool ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	3	315	32	347
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
Anantapur ..	1 (c)	..	..	.	.	1	290	6	296
Cuddapah ..	.	..	1 (d)	1 (c)	..	2	238	8	246
Nellore ..	1 (c) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	644	43	687
Chittoor ..	1 (a) 1 (c) and 1 (d).	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	640	59	699
Total	1 (a), 3 (b), 6 (c) 1 (c) and 1 (d).	..	1 (d)	4 (a), 4 (b), 9 (c), 1 (a) and 1 (d).	..	30	5,223	205	5,428

III; Residuary—

Madras ..	1 (a) 1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	1 (a)	..	4	458	..	458
Chingleput ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	277	..	277
South Arcot ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	552	..	552
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	..	1 (c) and 1 (d).	..	2	207	3	210

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade training only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade training only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary Grade training

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have teaching under diversified course in S S L.C.

(38) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men and Scholars by districts—*cont.*

Districts (1)	Number of institutions by management					Strength,			
	Govern- ment. (2)	District board (3)	Muni- cipal board (4)	Private.		Total. (7)	Men (8)	Woman (9)	Total (10)
				Aided, (5)	Un- aided (6)				
III. Residuary— <i>cont.</i>									
Tanjore, West	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	505	..	505
Madurai .. .	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c) and 1 (d)	..	3	645	..	645
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	2	290	..	290
Tirunelveli, East	..	..	..	1 (d)	..	1	22	8	30
Tirunelveli, West	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c) and 1 (d)	..	3	597	1	598
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (a)	..	2	179	16	195
Salem .. .	1 (c)	..	..	1 (d)	..	2	313	5	318
Tiruchirappalli ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	4	862	..	862
Pudukottai ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	120	37	157
Coimbatore ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	3	435	..	435
Nilgiris .. .	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	185	..	185
Malabar, South ..	..	..	..	1 (a), 1 (b), 2 (c) and 1 (d)	..	5	330	208	538
Malabar, Central	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	720	..	720
Malabar, North ..	1 (c) and 1 (d)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	473	1	474
South Kanara ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (d)	..	4	373	58	431
Total ..	2 (a), 5 (b), 10 (c) 1 (d)  1 (c) and 1 (d)	..	..	3 (a), 6 (b), 9 (c) and 7 (d)	1 (a)	45	7,543	237	7,880
Grand total ..	31	..	1	43	1	76	12,985	564	13,549

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade training only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade training only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary Grade training.

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have teaching under diversified course in S.S.L.C.

(39) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and Scholars by districts.

Districts (1)	Number of Institutions by management						Strength.		
	Government (2)	District board (3)	Municipal board (4)	Private		Total. (7)	Men (8)	Women (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided (5)	Unaided (6)				
<b>I. Mysore—</b>									
Bellary . . .		..	.	.	..	.	.	..	
<b>II Andhra—</b>									
Srikakulam					..	1	..	143	143
Visakhapatnam	1 (b)				..	3	..	459	459
Godavari, East	1 (c)			1 (c)					
				1 (a) and 1 (d)					
Godavari West	2 (b)			1 (a)	..	3		377	377
Krishna ..	1 (b)			1 (a) and 2 (b).		4	..	396	396
Guntur	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a), 4 (b) and 1 (c).		7		795	795
Kurnool	1 (b)			1 (b)		2		55	55
Bollary						1		112	112
Anantapur	1 (b)					1		83	83
Chidambah	1 (b)					2	..	217	217
Nellore ..	1 (b)			1 (c)		2	..	149	149
Chittoor	1 (b)			1 (b)		2			
Total	10 (b) and 1 (c)			3 (a) 8 (b) 3 (c) 1 (a) and 1 (d)		26		2,786	2,786
<b>III. Residualy—</b>									
Madras	1 (a)			1 (a) and 3 (c)		5		574	574
Chingleput				1 (b)		1		64	64
South Arcot								..	..
Tanjore				1 (b)		1		95	95
Madurai	2 (b)			1 (a), 2 (b) and 2 (c)		7		1,077	1,077
Ramanathapuram				1 (c)		1		171	171
Tirunelveli ..	1 (b)			1 (a) and 5 (b)		7		767	767
Arcot, North	1 (b) and 1 (c),			1 (a) and 1 (b).		4	..	302	302
Salom	1 (b)			1 (a) and 1 (b)		3	..	221	221
Tuuchirappalli	1 (a) and 1 (b)			1 (a) and 2 (c)		5		684	684
Coimbatore	1 (b) and 1 (c)					2		314	314
Nilgiris			..	1 (c)	..	1		106	106
Malabar	3 (c)			1 (a) and 3 (b)		7		976	976
Kanara, South	2 (b)			2 (a)		4	..	445	445
Total	2 (a), 9 (b) and 5 (c)	..	..	9 (a), 14 (b) and 9 (c)	..	48	..	5,796	5,796
Grand total	27			47		74		8,582	8,582

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade only

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary training

(d) Schools having one year course for those who have teaching under diversified courses in S.S.L.C.

## (40) Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts

District	Number of institutions by management.						Strength		
	Government.	District board	Municipal board	Private		Total	Men	Women	Total
				Aided	Un-aided				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>I. Mysore—</b>									
Bellary . . .	1 (c)	.	.	..	.	1	128	..	128
<b>II. Andhra—</b>									
Srikakulam ..	2 (c)	.	.	..	.	2	225	.	225
Visakhapatnam ..	2 (c)	.	..	1 (b)	..	3	343	..	343
Godavari, East ..	1 (c)	.	..	..	.	1	75	..	75
Godavari, West ..	1 (b) and 3 (c).	.	..	..	.	4	388	24	412
Krishna, East ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	..	.
Krishna, West ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	..	.
Guntur, North ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	..	.
Guntur, South ..	1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	..	..	2	298	..	298
Kurnool . . .	1 (c)	..	..	.	..	1	221	.	221
Bellary . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	147	..	147
Guddapah ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	172	.	172
Nellore . . .	1 (c)	.	..	..	..	1	154	.	154
Chittoor . . .	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	.
Total ..	2 (b) and 13 (c).	..	..	1 (b)	..	16	2,023	24	2,047
<b>III. Residuary—</b>									
Madras . . .	..	..	.	.	.	.	..	..	.
Chingleput ..	1 (c)	.	.	..	..	1	155	..	155
South Arcot ..	1 (c)	.	.	1 (c)	..	2	209	42	251
Tanjore, East ..	2 (c)	.	.	1 (b)	..	3	261	10	271
Tanjore, West ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	1 (c)	.	..	1 (b)	..	2	158	.	158
Ramanathapuram.	2 (b) and 1 (c).	.	..	..	..	3	398	..	398
Tirunelveli, East	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	90	.	90
Tirunelveli, West	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	179	..	179
Salem ..	1 (c)	.	..	.	..	1	58	..	58
Tiruchrappall ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arcot, North ..	1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	..	..	2	251	..	251
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	209	..	209
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (c)	..	3	220	53	273
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	..	1	40	..	40
Malabar, North ..	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	217	..	217
Kanara, South ..	2 (b) and 1 (c).	.	..	..	..	3	408	.	408
Total ..	6 (b) and 14 (c).	..	..	2 (a) 2 (b) and 3 (c).	..	27	2,853	105	2,958
Grand total ..	36	..	..	8	..	44	5,004	129	5,133

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic training only.

(c) Has provision for both Senior and Junior Basic training



(41) Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts

Districts (1)	Number of institutions by management						Scholars		
	Government. (2)	District board (3)	Municipal board (4)	Private		Total. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided (5)	Un-aided (6)				
<b>I. Mysore—</b>									
Bellary	1 (c)	.	.	.	.	1	.	126	126
<b>II. Andhra—</b>									
Srikakulam	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	.
Krishna	.	.	.	1 (b)	.	1	39	107	146
Guntur	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	.	.
Kurnool	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	.	.
Bellary	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	.
Anantapur	.	.	.	..	.	..	.	.	..
Cuddapah	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	.
Nellore	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	.
Chittoor	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..
Total	.	.	.	1 (b)	.	1	39	107	146
<b>III. Residuary—</b>									
Madras	1 (c)	.	.	.	.	1	..	75	75
Chingleput	1 (b)	.	.	1 (L)	.	2	.	164	164
South Arcot	1 (b)	.	.	1 (a) and 1 (b)	.	3	..	242	242
Tanjore	1 (o)	.	.	..	..	1	.	147	147
Madurai	..	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	2	21	110	131
Ramanathapuram.	1 (b) and 1 (c).	.	..	..	..	2	..	225	225
Tirunelveli	..	..	.	1 (b)	.	1	..	50	50
Arcot, North	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	.	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	.	..	.	..	.	..	..	..
Coimbatore	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	.	..
Nilguis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
Malabar	1 (b)	.	..	..	..	1	.	118	118
Kanara, South	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	..	112	112
Total	4 (b) and 3 (c).	.	..	2 (a) and 5 (b).	..	14	21	1,243	1,264
Grand total	8	..	.	8	..	16	60	1,476	1,536

(Excludes the strength of the Pre-Basic Training Class in the Lady Willingdon training College, Madra-.)

(a) Has provision for Sen or Basic training only

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic training only

(c) Has provision for both Senior and Junior Basic Training.

(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION,  
 (42) Number of Institutions for Technology—Polytechnics and Scholars  
 by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District board	Muni- cipal board	Private		Total	Boys	Girls	Total
				Aided	Un- aided				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>I Mysore—</b>									
Bellary .. ..	1	..	..	.	.	1	208	.	208
<b>II. Andhra—</b>									
Srikakulam	.	.	..	.	..	.	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam	..	..	.	..	..	.	.	..	.
Godavari, East	1	.	.	..	.	1	471	.	471
Godavari, West	.	.	..	.	..	.	..	.	.
Krishna	1	.	.	.	..	1	340	.	340
Guntur	..	..	..	.	.	..	.	..	.
Kurnool	..	..	..	.	..	.	.	.	.
Bellary	..	..	..	.	..	.	.	.	.
Anantapur	1	.	.	.	..	1	9	..	9
Cuddapah	..	..	.	.	..	.	.	..	..
Nellore	1	.	.	.	..	1	14	.	14
Chittoor	.	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	.
Total ..	4	.	..	..	..	4	834	.	834
<b>III. Residuary—</b>									
Madras ..	2	.	.	2	.	4	2,134	5	2,139
Chingleput	.	.	..	.	.	.	..	..	.
South Arcot	..	.	.	.	..	.	.	..	.
Tanjore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..
Madurai .. ..	1	.	.	.	.	1	557	.	557
Ramanathapuram	.	..	.	.	..	.	.	.	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	..
Arcot, North	..	.	..	.	..	.	.	.	..
Salem .. ..	.	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	.	.	..	.	.	.	..
Coimbatore ..	1	.	..	1	..	2	303	..	303
Nilgiris	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	.	..
Malabar .. ..	1	..	..	.	..	1	409	.	409
Kanara, South	1	..	.	.	..	1	292	..	292
Total ..	6	..	..	3	.	9	3,685	5	3,700
Grand total ..	11	..	.	3	..	14	4,737	5	4,742

(43) Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts.

Districts	Number of institutions by management						Strength		
	Government	District board	Municipal board	Private			Boys	Girls	Total
				Aided	Un-aided	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I Mysore—									
Bellary					..		.	.	..
II Andhra—									
Srikakulam	.	..		.		.			..
Visakhapatnam	.	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Godavari, East			..	.	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West	..	..	.	2	..	2	89	21	110
Krishna	.	.	..	1		1	73		73
Guntur	.	2		4		6	205	10	215
Kurnool	.						.		
Bellary	.							..	
Anantapur	.							..	
Cuddapah								..	
Nellore									
Chittoor					..	.		..	..
<b>Total</b>	..	2		7		9	367	31	398
III Residuary—									
Madras	..	1		5	..	6	417	22	439
Chingleput				2	.	2	90	..	90
South Arcot		1		2		3	123	.	123
Tanjore			1	2		3	314		314
Madurai				2		2	48	.	48
Ramanathapuram						.	..		..
Tirunelveli	.			3	..	3	133	19	152
Arcot North			..	4		1	246		246
Salem			.	1	..	1	48	..	48
Tuuchirappalli			.	3		3	181		181
Coimbatore			.	2		2	116	.	116
Nilgiris	.		.	1		1	23		23
Malabar			.						
Kanara, South	.	..	..	.	2	2	21	..	21
<b>Total</b>	..	2	1	29		32	1,760	41	1,801
<b>Grand total</b>		2	3	36		41	2,127	72	2,199

## (44) Number of Commercial Schools and Scholars by districts.

Districts,	Number of Institutions under private management.			Total.	Strength.		
	Recognized.	Approved.			Men.	Women.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<b>I. Mysore—</b>							
Bellary .. ..	..	1	1	38	..	38	
<b>II. Andhra—</b>							
Srikakulam .. ..	..	1	1	20	1	21	
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	6	6	408	2	410	
Godavari, East .. ..	..	14	14	649	17	666	
Godavari, West .. ..	..	9	9	281	18	299	
Krishna, East .. ..	..	8	8	328	11	339	
Krishna, West .. ..	..	7	7	226	7	233	
Guntur, North .. ..	..	6	6	252	3	255	
Guntur, South .. ..	..	5	5	123	6	129	
Kurnool .. ..	..	4	4	181	9	190	
Bellary .. ..	..	2	2	59	..	59	
Anantapur .. ..	..	4	4	179	4	183	
Cuddapah .. ..	..	1	1	59	..	59	
Nellore .. ..	..	2	2	149	..	149	
Chittoor .. ..	..	5	5	245	22	267	
Total .. ..	..	74	74	3,159	100	3,259	
<b>III. Residuary—</b>							
Madras .. ..	..	1	63	64	5,236	743	5,979
Chingleput .. ..	..	..	13	13	426	40	466
South Arcot .. ..	..	..	10	10	401	35	436
Tanjore, East .. ..	..	..	18	18	700	21	721
Tanjore, West .. ..	..	..	18	18	1,109	17	1,186
Madurai .. ..	..	..	20	20	1,104	41	1,145
Ramanathapuram .. ..	..	..	15	15	558	13	571
Tirunelveli, East .. ..	..	..	7	7	270	1	271
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	..	..	10	10	455	2	457
Arcot, North .. ..	..	..	14	14	493	38	531
Salem .. ..	..	..	11	11	479	23	502
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	..	..	15	15	1,245	83	1,328
Pudukottai .. ..	..	..	4	4	176	9	185
Coimbatore .. ..	..	..	21	21	982	77	1,059
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	3	3	45	12	57
Malabar, South .. ..	..	..	9	9	514	34	548
Malabar, Central .. ..	..	..	8	8	807	142	949
Malabar, North .. ..	..	..	9	9	619	87	706
Kanara, South .. ..	..	1	7	8	625	184	809
Total .. ..	..	2	275	277	16,264	1,602	17,866
Grand total .. ..	..	2	350	352	19,461	1,702	21,163

(45) Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and Scholars by districts.

Districts (1)	Number of Institutions by management						Strength.			
	Govern- ment. (2)	District board. (3)	Municipal board. (4)	Private.			Boys. (8)	Girls (9)	Total. (10)	
				Aided. (5)	Un- aided. (6)	Total. (7)				
<b>I. Mysore—</b>										
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>II. Andhra—</b>										
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Guntur ..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	96	96	
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Nellore ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	93	93	
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	60	60	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>249</b>	
<b>III. Residuary—</b>										
Madras ..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	354	354	
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	57	57	
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	56	56	
Madurai ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	4	211	215	
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	73	78	
Arcot, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	146	146	
Combatore ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	28	28	
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Malabar ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	41	41	
Kanara, South ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	22	22	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>992</b>	
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,237</b>	<b>1,241</b>	

## (b) SOCIAL EDUCATION.

## (46) Number of Adult Schools and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management						Strength		
	Govern- ment	District board	Municipal board.	Private		Total.	Men	Women.	Total
				Aided.	Un- aided.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>I. Mysore—</b>									
Bellary .. ..	.	3	1	15	..	19	399	34	433
<b>II. Andhra—</b>									
<b>Agencies—</b>									
Srikakulam .. ..	..	..	..	5	..	5	108		108
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	4	..	4	111		111
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	14	..	14	386	13	399
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	12	..	12	284	7	291
<b>Plans—</b>									
Srikakulam .. ..	..	13	3	71	..	87	3,127	6	3,133
Visakhapatnam ..	1	8	5	60	..	74	2,362		2,362
Godavari, East ..	..	22	6	110	6	144	4,169	95	4,264
Godavari, West ..	..	14	9	135	..	158	4,413	256	4,669
Krishna, East ..	..	1	10	51	..	62	1,401	105	1,506
Krishna, West ..	..	6	2	63	..	76	2,321	97	2,418
Guntur, North ..	..	10	12	67	..	89	2,523	210	2,733
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	84	..	84	2,399	129	2,528
Kurnool .. ..	..	6	11	99	..	116	3,203	101	3,304
Bellary .. ..	..	4	..	26	..	30	770	18	788
Anantapur .. ..	..	12	6	66	..	84	2,004	69	2,073
Cuddapah .. ..	..	23	5	103	..	136	3,143	76	3,219
Nellore .. ..	1	22	..	187	..	210	7,092	508	7,600
Chittoor .. ..	..	4	1	103	..	108	2,640	112	2,752
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1,265</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>42,456</b>	<b>1,802</b>	<b>44,258</b>
<b>III. Residuary—</b>									
Madras .. ..	..	..	15	8	..	23	396	22	418
Chingleput .. ..	5	60	20	23	..	108	3,127	167	3,294
South Arcot .. ..	..	30	14	149	..	193	4,952	584	5,536
Tanjore, East ..	..	17	7	43	..	67	1,516	31	1,547
Tanjore, West ..	..	20	18	39	..	77	1,842	159	2,001
Madrurai .. ..	4	16	29	89	4	133	3,212	249	3,461
Ramanathapuram ..	..	5	12	40	..	57	1,144	50	1,194
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	10	3	47	..	60	1,396	315	1,711
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	10	5	57	..	72	1,967	163	2,135
Arcot, North ..	9	42	23	55	..	132	3,082	77	4,059
Salem .. ..	..	31	3	34	..	73	1,840	122	1,962
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	36	12	40	..	83	1,911	70	1,984
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	1	..	10	..	11	215	17	232
Coimbatore .. ..	2	16	35	52	..	105	2,106	232	2,338
Nilgiris .. ..	..	15	6	11	..	32	744	24	768
Malabar South ..	..	1	3	82	..	86	3,386	129	3,515
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	2	68	..	70	1,188	69	1,257
Malabar North ..	..	5	3	98	2	108	3,137	125	3,262
Kanara, South ..	1	4	2	52	1	60	1,449	24	1,473
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,555</b>	<b>40,213</b>	<b>2,634</b>	<b>42,847</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3,067</b>	<b>83,068</b>	<b>4,470</b>	<b>87,538</b>

(2) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.

(47) Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts.

Districts (1)	Number of institutions by management						Strength.		
	Government (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal (4)	Aided (5)	Un-aided (6)	Total (7)	Boys (8)	Girls (9)	Total. (10)
<b>I Mysore—</b>									
Bellary . . .	8	46	2	52		103	5,546	2,347	7,893
<b>II Andhra—</b>									
<b>Agencies—</b>									
Srikakulam		..	..	..		1	51	44	95
Visakhapatnam		..		1		21	587	334	921
East Godavari	..	2		19		3	70	67	137
West Godavari		..	..	3		3			
<b>Plains—</b>									
Srikakulam	..	2		20		22	1,072	596	1,668
Visakhapatnam		5	5	19		29	2,269	1,208	3,477
East Godavari	111	32	3	319		465	19,385	16,143	35,528
West Godavari	43	22	3	182		250	13,601	11,880	25,481
Krishna, East	37					37	1,139	1,014	2,153
Krishna, West	8	2	1	64	..	75	3,437	945	4,382
Guntur, North	15	..	3	67	..	85	4,921	3,588	8,509
Guntur, South	15	5		227		247	13,240	8,275	21,515
Kurnool	2	5	1	31		39	7,108	3,600	10,708
Bellary	25	13	2	17		57	2,411	949	3,360
Anantapur	..	2	2	1		54	2,561	1,111	3,672
Cuddapah	..	13	2	53		81	7,129	2,828	9,957
Nellore	..	84	10	172		268	13,337	6,286	19,623
Chittoor	..	6	5	13		24	1,380	623	2,003
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>408</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,208</b>		<b>1,758</b>	<b>93,693</b>	<b>59,791</b>	<b>153,489</b>
<b>III Residuary—</b>									
Madras	5		1	3		9	1,280	820	2,100
Chingleput	112	28	2	100		242	11,214	6,086	17,300
South Arcot	..	168	21	60		251	16,464	9,900	26,364
Tanjore, East	..	62	10	3	33	108	4,008	1,763	5,771
Tanjore, West	..	89	14	3	10	116	4,719	2,166	6,885
Madurai	..	12	11	1	31	55	4,469	1,834	6,243
Ramanathapuram	..	4	6	1	40	51	3,591	2,128	5,719
Tirunelveli, East	..	10	13		71	94	5,016	3,474	8,490
Tirunelveli, West	..	4	19	2	104	129	6,458	3,503	9,961
North Arcot	..	149	3	6	168	334	16,193	10,865	27,058
Salem	..	14	12	6		32	3,071	1,020	4,091
Tiruchirappalli	..	131	24	1*	16	172	9,263	4,250	13,513
Pudukkottai	..		..						
Coimbatore	..	4	3	3	3	13	744	301	1,045
Nilgiris	..	4	..	2	1	7	345	200	545
Malabar, South	..	12		..	1	13	882	622	1,504
Malabar Central	..	15		..		15	979	592	1,571
Malabar North	..	12	..	..	2	14	1,213	714	1,932
South, Kanara	..	41	1		3	45	1,819	1,189	3,008
<b>Total</b> .	<b>848</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>91,673</b>	<b>51,427</b>	<b>143,100</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,264</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1,906</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3,566</b>	<b>190,917</b>	<b>113,563</b>	<b>304,482</b>

\* Panchayat Board

## (48) Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and Scholars by districts.

Districts (1)	Number of institutions by management						Strength.		
	Government (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal (4)	Private.		Total (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls (9)	Total. (10)
				Aided. (5)	Un-Aided (6)				
<b>I. Mysore—</b>									
Bellary	3	..	..	..	..	3	118	37	155
<b>II. Andhra—</b>									
<b>Agencies—</b>									
Srikakulam	18	.	..	38	..	56	1,806	911	2,717
Visakhapatnam	41	..	..	61	..	102	3,588	992	4,580
East Godavari	13	24	..	92	1	130	3,074	1,565	4,639
West Godavari	16	..	..	7	..	23	587	316	903
<b>Plains—</b>									
Srikakulam	..	..	..	10	..	10	471	185	656
Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Godavari	..	1	..	..	..	1	61	37	98
East Godavari	..	2	..	..	..	2	75	25	100
Krishna, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South	..	1	..	..	..	1	172	71	243
Kurnool	24	..	..	..	..	24	1,048	570	1,618
Bellary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur	..	2	1	..	..	3	132	80	212
Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>11,014</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>15,766</b>
<b>III. Residuary—</b>									
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	..	1	..	..	..	1	51	39	90
South Arcot	..	1	..	..	..	1	226	126	352
Tanjore, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram	..	7	..	..	..	7	346	177	523
Tirunelveli, East	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West	..	..	..	1	..	1	25	12	37
North Arcot	..	8	..	..	..	8	299	99	398
Salem	..	2	4	..	1	7	225	84	309
Truchirappalli	..	1	1	..	..	2	78	21	99
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris	..	1	73	1*	1	76	4,152	1,777	5,929
Malabar, South	..	4	..	..	..	4	177	93	270
Malabar, Central	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>5,579</b>	<b>2,428</b>	<b>8,007</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>16,711</b>	<b>7,217</b>	<b>23,928</b>

\* Panchayat Board



(49) Number of Elementary Schools for Backward classes and Scholars by districts.

Districts (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength		
	Government (2)	District Board (3)	Municipal (4)	Aided. (5)	Un-aided. (6)	Total. (7)	Boys (8)	Girls (9)	Total. (10)
<b>I. Mysore—</b>									
Bellary	.	.	..	.	.	.	..	..	..
<b>II. Andhra—</b>									
<b>Agencies—</b>									
Srikakulam	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam	.	3	..	3	.	6	197	70	267
East Godavari	.	.	.	.	.	..	.	.	.
West Godavari	.	..	.	..	..	..	.	.	.
<b>Plains—</b>									
Srikakulam	.	..	.	..	..	..	.	..	.
Visakhapatnam	..	..	.	..	..	..	.	..	.
Godavari East	.	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari West	.	1	9	.	..	10	332	299	631
Krishna, East	.	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.
Krishna, West	.	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	..
Guntur, North	.	1	..	.	.	1	28	41	69
Guntur, South	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool	.	3	.	..	.	3	97	11	108
Bellary	..	..	..	.	.	..	.	.	.
Anantapur	.	.	.	.	..	..	.	..	.
Cuddapah	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor	..	18	..	26	..	44	1,986	1,124	3,110
<b>Total</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2,640</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>4,185</b>
<b>III. Residuary—</b>									
Madras	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.
Chingleput	.	..	..	.	..	.	.	.	.
South Arcot	..	3	..	.	..	3	101	42	143
Tanjore, East	.	1	7	3	1	12	1,034	462	1,496
Tanjore, West	.	..	4	..	..	4	180	77	257
Maduru	..	237	11	.	3	251	14,383	3,922	20,305
Ramanathapuram	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, East	..	..	28	.	27	45	2,995	1,410	4,405
Tirunelveli, West	.	.	26	.	46	72	4,912	2,881	7,793
North Arcot	..	..	.	.	..	..	.	..	..
Sa'em	..	..	.	.	..	..	.	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	.	..	.	..	..	..	.	..
Pudukkottai	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgus	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South	..	12	87	9	243	351	27,341	19,990	47,331
Malabar, Central	..	10	203	..	831	2	42,254	26,478	68,732
Malabar, North	.	8	55	16	293	372	25,970	18,143	44,113
South Kanara	.	28	37	..	19	84	4,037	3,095	8,032
<b>Total</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>1,24,107</b>	<b>78,500</b>	<b>202,607</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,804</b>	<b>1,26,747</b>	<b>80,045</b>	<b>206,792</b>

## (j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION

(50) Institutions chiefly intended for Anglo-Indians and their strength.

Type of institutions	Number of institutions.	Strength					
		Boys.		Girls.		Total	
		Anglo-Indians	Others	Anglo-Indians.	Others	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys .. ..	16	2,604	2,356	425	379	4,960	804
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls .. ..	20	624	686	3,082	2,064	1,310	5,146
3 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys .. ..	7	792	459	535	203	1,251	738
4 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls .. ..	9	556	364	787	482	920	1,269
5 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys .. ..	6	308	174	271	108	482	379
6 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls .. ..	5	67	36	183	119	103	302
7 Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women .. ..	2	..	..	60	4	..	64
Total ..	65	4,951	4,075	5,343	3,359	9,026	8,702

## (51) Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure from.	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure in.	
	1951-52.	1952-53.	1951-52.	1952-53.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS.	RS.		
Public Funds .. ..	7,99,128	12,20,498	29 06	38 76
Fees .. ..	8,42,655	8,49,672	31 58	26 98
Other sources .. ..	10,25,710	10,78,759	38 46	34 26
Total ..	26,67,493	31,48,929	100 00	100 00

(5.) Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education.

Type of institution.	Number of trained teachers.											Number of untrained teachers.											
	Graduates		Non-Matriculates									Total trained teachers		Graduates		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S S L C or equivalent examination				Total untrained teachers		Grand total.	
			Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination		Passed V Standard or equivalent examination		Others		Non-Matriculates														
	Men	Women	Men.	Women.	Men	Women.	Men	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men	Women.	Men.	Women.			
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(23)	(23)		
(1) High Schools for Boys .. ..	65	11	42	94	1	12	.	.	5	..	113	117	16	..	13	3	5	2	34	5	147	122	
High Schools for Girls .. ..	9	58	6	201	1	17	.	2	1	6	17	284	3	8	8	11	1	3	12	22	29	306	
Middle Schools for Boys .. ..	6	9	8	56	.	.	.	.	..	.	14	67	..	..	1	1	1	1	2	2	16	69	
Middle Schools for Girls .. ..	2	10	4	77	1	3	.	2	.	.	7	92	.	1	2	2	..	1	2	4	9	96	
Primary Schools for Boys . . .	.	1	3	32	..	2	.	.	..	.	3	35	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	3	37		
Primary Schools for Girls .. .	1	.	1	15	.	5	1	.	..	.	3	20	..	..	1	..	3	..	4	3	24		
Training Schools for Women ..	..	4	..	5	..	.	.	.	..	.	..	9	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	9		
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>663</b>	

IN THE MADRAS STATE

Miscellaneous.



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND  
LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

(Education)

**G.O. No. 1768, 21st October 1955**

Report on Public Instruction—1952-53—Reviewed.

**Order—No. 1768, Education, dated 21st October 1955.**

Recorded.

The year 1952-53 was yet another year of progress and expansion. Enrolment in elementary schools including basic schools increased by 1.82 lakhs. Sixty-nine new secondary schools were opened during the year. The total number of public institutions increased from 43,715 to 45,899. The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions rose from 3,425,470 to 3,610,316 boys and from 1,700,171 to 1,793,722 girls. The percentage of those under instruction on 31st March 1953 in the total estimated population rose from 8.9 to 9.2. The budget estimate of the department for the year was Rs. 1,179.67 lakhs as against 1,139.42 lakhs in the previous year and the actuals were Rs. 1,196.02 lakhs as against 1,101.10 lakhs in the previous year. The total expenditure on education from all sources was Rs. 2,442.03 lakhs as against Rs. 2,248.26 lakhs. The per capita expenditure on education with reference to the total population worked out to Rs. 4.2 as against Rs. 3.9 in the previous year.

A new post of Honorary Director of Legal Studies was created during the year and the Law College, Madras, was placed directly under his control. As many as 22 candidates (20 men and 2 women) were selected by direct recruitment for appointment to the posts of District Educational Officers, Headmasters, Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and Lecturers in Training Colleges in the administrative section of the Madras Educational Service.

(By order of the Governor)

**R. A. GOPALASWAMI,**  
*Secretary to Government.*

To the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.  
,, Public (Information and Publicity) Department,

*List of Agents for the Sale of Madras Government Publications.*

IN MADRAS CITY.

Messrs. ACCOUNT TEST INSTITUTE, Egmore, Madras-8  
Messrs. ANANDA VEKATAN, Mount Road, Madras-2  
Messrs. CITY BOOK COMPANY, Madras-4.  
Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAMS, LIMITED, Madras-2.  
Messrs. P. VARADACHARI & Co., Madras-2.  
Messrs. THE SOUTH INDIA SAIVA SIDDHANTHA WORKS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Madras-  
Messrs. VENKATRAMA & Co., Madras-1.  
Messrs. V. PERUMAL CHETTY & SONS, Madras-1.  
Messrs. M. DORAISAWMY MUDALIAR & Co., Madras-1.  
Messrs. C. SUBBAIAH CHETTY & SONS, Madras-5.  
Sri S. S. SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, Royapetta, Madras-14.  
Messrs. FREE INDIA CO OPERATORS' AGENCY, Madras-14.  
Messrs. STANLEY MEDICAL COLLEGE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE STORES, LIMITED, Madras-1

IN MUFASSAL OF MADRAS STATE.

Messrs. AMUTHW BOOK DEPOT, Dasarapuram Post, Chingleput district.  
Sri E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madurai, Madurai district.  
Sri A. VENKATASUBBAN, Vellore, North Arcot district.  
Messrs. HAJEE K. P. AHMED KUNHI & BROS., Cannanore, North Malabar district  
Messrs. P. K. BROTHERS, Kozhikode, South Malabar district.  
Messrs. TIMES MODERN MART, Salem, Salem district.  
Messrs. K. BROJA RAO & Co, Mangalore, South Kanara district.  
Messrs. U. R. SHENOY & SONS, Mangalore, South Kanara district.

IN OTHER STATES

Messrs. THE S S BOOKS EMPORIUM, BOOKSELLERS, "Mount-Joy" Road, Basavangudi Bangalore-4.  
Messrs. BHARAT BOOK CENTRE, Guntur.  
Sri D. SREERAKSHNAMURTHY, Ongole, Guntur district.  
Messrs. M. SESHACHALAM & Co, Masulipatnam, Krishna district.  
Messrs. THE COMMERCIAL LINKS, Governorpet, Vijayavada, Krishna district  
Messrs. TRIVENI PUBLISHERS, Masulipatnam, Krishna district.  
Messrs. H. VENKATRAMIAH & SONS, VIDYANIDHI BOOK DEPOT, Mysore, South India.  
Messrs. VENKATRAMA & Co., Kurnool.  
Messrs. JAIN BOOK AGENCY, New Delhi-1.  
Messrs. INTERNATIONAL BOOK HOUSE, Trivandrum  
Messrs. THE POPULAR BOOK DEPOT, Lamington Road, Bombay-7  
Messrs. DECCAN BOOK STALL Hanamkonda, Warrangal district.  
Messrs. THE WESTERN BOOK DEPOT, BOOKSELLERS, Nagpur.

AGENTS SPECIALLY APPOINTED FOR THE SALE OF  
SRI BHARATHIAR'S PUBLICATIONS.

Messrs. M. PALANI & Co, Pudukkottai.

Messrs. BHARATHA MATHA BOOK DEPOT, Tanjore, Tanjore district.  
Messrs. P. N. SWAMINATHASIVAM & Co., Pudukkottai, Tiruchirappalli district.  
Messrs. S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Tiruchirappalli district.  
Messrs. PALANIAPPA BROTHERS, Tiruchirappalli district.  
Sri B. R. SUBRAMANIA PILLAI, Tirunelveli, Tirunelveli district.  
Messrs. B. ARULDOSS, Villupuram Town, South Arcot district  
Messrs. V. B. GANESAN, Villupuram, South Arcot district.  
Messrs. THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES COMPANY, Coimbatore (B. S. Puram).  
Messrs. ARIVOO NOOLAGAM, BOOKSELLERS, Market, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.